Public Disclosure Copy

Form 990

PLEASE SIGN THIS COPY AND RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

Public Inspection Requirement

An exempt organization must make available for public inspection, upon request and without charge, a copy of its original and amended annual information returns. Each information return must be made available from the date it is required to be filed (determined without regard to any extensions), or is actually filed, whichever is later. An original return does not have to be made available if more than 3 years have passed from the date the return was required to be filed (including any extensions) or was filed, whichever is later. An amended return does not have to be made available if more than 3 years have passed from the date it was filed.

An annual information return includes an exact copy of the return (Form 990 or 990–EZ and amended return, if any) and all schedules, attachments, and supporting documents filed with the IRS. In the case of a tax-exempt organization other than a private foundation, the names and addresses of contributors to the organization need not be disclosed, and Schedule B has been redacted accordingly.

For returns filed by Section 501(c)(3) organizations after August 17, 2006, Form 990-T must also be made available for public inspection. However, only those schedules, statements, and attachments to Form 990-T that relate to the imposition of the unrelated business income tax must be made available for public inspection.

This copy of the return is provided only for Public Disclosure purposes. Any confidential information regarding donors, and schedules or attachments to Form 990-T that do not relate to the calculation of unrelated business income tax, have been removed.

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Inspection JUL 1, 2022 and ending JUN 30, 2023 A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning D Employer identification number C Name of organization Check if applicable: Address NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION Name change 36-6086819 Initial Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Final return/ 815-753-0282 ALTGELD HALL 134 termin-ated 24,275,530. City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code G Gross receipts \$ Amende DEKALB, IL 60115 H(a) Is this a group return Applica-tion pending F Name and address of principal officer: CATHERINE B SQUIRES, CFRE for subordinates? Yes X No SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) (insert no.) 501(c) (4947(a)(1) or 527 If "No," attach a list. See instructions WWW.NIUFOUNDATION.ORG H(c) Group exemption number K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association L Year of formation: 1949 M State of legal domicile: IL Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO SECURE AND MANAGE PRIVATE Governance SUPPORT TO BENEFIT NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 25 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 25 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 ᅄ 0 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) 5 1334 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 88,570. 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 46,181. b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 **Prior Year Current Year** Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 19,050,901. 15,598,366. 1,802,856. 1,646,922, 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 10,172,266 6,690,368. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 261,565. 176,807. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 31,131,654 24,268,397. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 6,205,814 7,075,348. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 0. 0. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 4.821,253. 6,060,683. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 11,027,067. 13,136,031. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 20,104,587. 11,132,366. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year 5 184,924,291, 169,106,712. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 13,730,241. 15,338,575. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 155,376,471. 169,585,716. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Sign CATHERINE B SQUIRES, CFRE, PRESIDENT AND CEO Here Type or print name and title Date PTIN Check Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature 11/02/23 P00645252 DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Paid self-employed 38-1357951 PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Preparer Firm's name Firm's EIN Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 Use Only

X Yes

Phone no. 303-740-9400

DENVER, CO 80237

232001 12-13-22

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

| Pai | Till Statement of Program Service Ad | | | w |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response o | note to any line in this Part III . | | X |
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE NIU FOUNDATION'S MISSION IS TO EN | IDDGTED AND CONNECT THE | DD 1173 MB | |
| | | | | |
| | SECTOR WITH THE NIU COMMUNITY TO SECU | | S THAT | |
| | SUPPORT THE FUTURE AND GROWTH OF NIU. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organization undertake any significant pro | | | |
| | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? | | | Yes X No |
| | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization cease conducting, or make s | gnificant changes in how it conc | ducts, any program services? | Yes X No |
| | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | | | |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service acco | mplishments for each of its three | e largest program services, as measured | by expenses. |
| | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are r | equired to report the amount of | grants and allocations to others, the tota | al expenses, and |
| | revenue, if any, for each program service reported | | | |
| 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 9,426 | , 231. including grants of \$ | 7,075,348.) (Revenue \$ | 1,788,794.) |
| | SEE SCHEDULE O | | | , |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ | including grants of \$ |) (Revenue \$ |) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4c | (Code:) (Expenses \$ | including grants of \$ |) (Revenue \$ |) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Other program conjects /Describe on Cahadula O | | | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O. | |) (0 | 1 |
| | (Expenses \$ including g | 9 , 426 , 231 . |) (Revenue \$ |) |
| 40 | Total program service expenses | J, 740, 4JI. | | Form 990 (2022) |
| | | | | Form 330 (2022) |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for | | | |
| | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect | | | |
| • | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Х | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or | | | |
| Ŭ | similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | x |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to | ٣ | | |
| U | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | x |
| 7 | \cdot | - | | |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | _ | | x |
| • | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete | | v | |
| | Schedule D, Part III | 8 | Х | - |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for | | | |
| | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | | X |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments | | | |
| | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | Х | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, | | | |
| | as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, | | | |
| | Part VI | 11a | Х | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total | | | |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | Х | |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total | | | |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | Х |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in | | | |
| | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | Х |
| е | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Х | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | | | |
| | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | | х |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes." complete | | | |
| | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | | х |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? | | | |
| _ | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Х | |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | х |
| 14a | Did the constitution maintain on office constitution and the Light of the Light of Obtain | 14a | | х |
| b | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, | <u></u> | | |
| | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 | | | |
| | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | х | |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any | - 1.5 | | |
| 10 | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | x |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to | 13 | | |
| 10 | | 16 | | X |
| 17 | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 10 | | |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, | 47 | | x |
| 10 | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions | 17 | | |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines | 4.0 | х | |
| 40 | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | \vdash |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," | | | • |
| | complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | X |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | \vdash |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Х | |

232003 12-13-22

| Form | 1000 (2022) | 086819 | Р | Page 4 |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----|----------------|
| Pai | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | I | Х | _ |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current | | | |
| | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete | | ., | |
| | Schedule J | <u>23</u> | Х | + |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the | [*] | | |
| | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete | 04- | | x |
| | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | | | ^ |
| | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | +- |
| C | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease | 24c | | |
| d | any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | | | + |
| | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | <u>24u</u> | | + |
| 2 54 | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | x |
| h | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and | | | |
| | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i> | | | |
| | Schedule L. Part I | 25b | | x |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current | | | |
| | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% control | led | | |
| | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | Х |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, | | | |
| | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If | | | |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | Х |
| b | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | Х |
| С | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If | | | l |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | L | X |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | Х | ₩ |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation | | v | |
| • | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | | Х | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | ^ |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | 32 | | x |
| 33 | Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | 32 | | + |
| 55 | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | x |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and | | | |
| ٠. | Part V, line 1 | 34 | х | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | | | Х |
| | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity | | | |
| | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | | |
| | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | Х |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | | | |
| _ | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Х | |
| Pai | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | <u></u> | | Х |
| | 1 1 | | Yes | No |
| | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 118 | | |
| h | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 01 | | |

c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming

Form **990** (2022)

(gambling) winnings to prize winners?

36-6086819

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, | | | |
| | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | | |
| За | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | За | Х | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O | 3b | Х | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a | | | |
| | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | Х |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5а | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | Х |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | Х |
| С | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5с | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit | | | |
| | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | Х |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts | | | |
| | were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| а | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | Х | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | Х | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required | | | |
| | to file Form 8282? | 7c | | X |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | | | |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | |
| | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| а | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| | , | 9b | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Organ resolitation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 1 | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 1 | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a | 1 | | |
| D | Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against | | | |
| 120 | amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | iza | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| _ | Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 100 | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the | | | |
| | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| С | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 1 | | |
| | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Х |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O | 14b | | |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or | | | |
| | excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | Х |
| | If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | Х |
| | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |
| 17 | Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities | | | |
| | that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? | 17 | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Form 6069. | | | |

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

| | to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|---------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | X | | | | |
| Sec | tion A. Governing Body and Management | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 25 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing | | | | | | | |
| | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. | | | | | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 25 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other | | | | | | | |
| _ | officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | Х | | | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision | _ | | | | | | |
| · | of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | x | | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | х | | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | | х | | | | |
| 6 | | 6 | | Х | | | | |
| | Did the organization have members or stockholders? Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or | - | | | | | | |
| 7a | | 7. | | x | | | | |
| | more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or | 7a | | | | | | |
| D | | 7. | | x | | | | |
| • | persons other than the governing body? | 7b | | A | | | | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | v | | | | | |
| a | The governing body? | 8a | X | | | | | |
| b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Х | | | | | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the | | | ,, | | | | |
| 800 | organization's mailing address? f "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O | 9 | | Х | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | Х | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, | | | | | | | |
| | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b 11a | Х | | | | | |
| | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X | | | | | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X | | | | | |
| С | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe | | | | | | | |
| | on Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X | | | | | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | Х | | | | | |
| 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | Х | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent | | | | | | | |
| | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | | | | | |
| | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | | Х | | | | |
| b | Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | | Х | | | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. | | | | | | | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a | | | | | | | |
| | taxable entity during the year? | 16a | | Х | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation | | | | | | | |
| | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's | | | | | | | |
| | exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Disclosure | | | | | | | |
| 17 | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filedIL,NY,NM,OR,UT,CO,WA,MA,OH | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3) | s only) | availal | ole | | | | |
| | for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | | | | | | |
| | X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an | d finan | cial | | | | | |
| | statements available to the public during the tax year. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records | | | | | | | |
| | KYM KOWALSKI - 815-753-1663 | | | | | | | |
| | ALTGELD HALL 134, DEKALB, IL 60115 | | | | | | | |

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Employees, and Independent Contractors

X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

| (A) | (B) | | (C) | | (D) | (E) | (F) | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Name and title | Average | | Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated amount of | | | |
| | hours per week | | | | | compensation from | compensation from related | other | | |
| | (list any | tor | | the | organizations | compensation | | | | |
| | hours for | r dire | | | | ted | | organization | (W-2/1099-MISC/ | from the |
| | related | stee | truste | | a) | beusa | | (W-2/1099-MISC/ | 1099-NEC) | organization |
| | organizations below | ual tr | ional | | ploye | t com | ١. | 1099-NEC) | | and related organizations |
| | line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | Organizations |
| (1) CATHERINE SQUIRES | 40.00 | | _ | | <u> </u> | 1 0 | - | | | |
| PRESIDENT AND CEO, SECRETARY | 0.00 | | | х | | | | 0. | 301,940. | 52,683. |
| (2) RAYMOND LOWELL JACKSON | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | Х | | | 0. | 179,227. | 40,287. |
| (3) REYNALDO BUSTINZA | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | Х | | | 0. | 179,227. | 33,646. |
| (4) JEAN GODLEWSKI | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR OF FINANCE | 0.00 | | | Х | | | | 0. | 141,522. | 38,319. |
| (5) KYM KOWALSKI | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTROLLER | 0.00 | | | Х | | | | 0. | 127,773. | 44,791. |
| (6) MICHAEL C. ADZOVIC | 40.00 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | | Х | | 0. | 124,863. | 44,278. |
| (7) SCOTT GLUCK | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | | Х | | 0. | 125,337. | 43,101. |
| (8) ELIZABETH ANNE MCKEE | 40.00 | - | | | | | | _ | | |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | | Х | | 0. | 121,270. | 35,743. |
| (9) TIMOTHY M WEBSTER | 40.00 | - | | | | | | | | |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | | Х | | 0. | 108,418. | 41,758. |
| (10) KRISTIN CLARK MILLER | 40.00 | - | | | | | | | 125 400 | 10 605 |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 0.00 | | | | | Х | | 0. | 137,409. | 12,605. |
| (11) KATE QUINN SECRETARY | 0.00 | 1 | | ,, | | | | 0. | 00 013 | 20 014 |
| (12) JOHN TIERNEY | 2.00 | | | Х | | | | 0. | 88,913. | 29,914. |
| BOARD CHAIR | 0.00 | x | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 |
| (13) CYNTHIA CROCKER | 2.00 | Λ | | ^ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| VICE CHAIR | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) DAVID HEIDE | 2.00 | 21 | | | | | | · · · | · · | <u>.</u> |
| TREASURER | 0.00 | х | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (15) STACEY BARSEMA | 1.00 | | | | | | | | • | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) WILLIAM BOSTON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | - • | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) BRENT BRODESKI | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | | • | _ | _ | | _ | | | • | - 000 (acces) |

232007 12-13-22

| Form 990 (2022) NORTHERN ILL | INOIS UNIVE | RSI | ΊΥ . | FOU. | NDA | TTO | N | | 36-608681 | 9 Page 8 |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus | tees, Key Emp | loy | ees, | and | l Hig | ghes | t Co | ompensated Employee | s (continued) | |
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | | | | (D) | (E) | (F) |
| Name and title | Average | Position (do not check more than one | | | | nne | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated | |
| | hours per | box | , unles | ss per | son i | s both | n an | compensation | compensation | amount of |
| | week (list any | | Ler an | uau | recto | i / ii us | lee) | from | from related | other |
| | hours for | lirecto | | | | | | the organization | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ | compensation from the |
| | related | e or c | stee | | | sated | | (W-2/1099-MISC/ | 1099-NEC) | organization |
| | organizations | ndividual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | | yee | Highest compensated employee | | 1099-NEC) | 1000 (120) | and related |
| | below | idual | ution | er | Key employee | est co oyee | er | , | | organizations |
| | line) | Indiv | Instit | Officer | Key e | High | Former | | | |
| (18) WHEELER COLEMAN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) CAROL CRENSHAW | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) JOHN THOMAS FUTRELL | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) KENNETH GREISMAN (PART YEAR) | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) ANTHONY KAMBICH | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (23) JEFFREY LIESENDAHL | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (24) JAMES PICK | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (25) MANNY SANCHEZ | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (26) RICH ESCALANTE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 1b Subtotal | | | | | | | | 0. | 1,635,899. | 417,125. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI | I, Section A | | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | 0. | 1,635,899. | 417,125. |

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

5 X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|--|---|---------------------|
| BRAVEN INC | | |
| 100 N LASALLE ST STE 310, CHICAGO, IL 60602 | YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 395,500. |
| NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO | | |
| PO BOX 79540, BALTIMORE, MD 79540 | TOWER/RADIO STATION | 278,859. |
| SNAVELY ASSOCIATES LTD, 115 MEADOWSWEET DR | | |
| PO BOX 1139, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804-1139 | CAMPAIGN SUPPORT | 171,576. |
| EVER TRUE INC | | |
| 330 CONGRESS ST FL 2, BOSTON, MA 02210 | CONSULTANT/SOFTWARE | 150,000. |
| FUND EVALUATION GROUP LLC | | |
| PO BOX 639176, CINCINNATI, OH 45263 | INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT | 133,439. |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited | to those listed above) who received more than | |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organization | 8 | |
| | | 000 |

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

| Form 990 NORTHERN ILL | 36-6086819 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name and title | Average | | | | ition | ı | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated | | |
| | hours | (cl | | | that | | ly) | compensation | compensation | amount of | | |
| | per week (list any hours for related organizations | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | | oyee | Highest compensated employee | | from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations | | |
| | below line) | Individua | Institutio | Officer | Key employee | Highest | Former | | | | | |
| (27) PETE GARRITY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (28) JOSEPH SENER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (29) RAY BANKS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (30) CHERILYN MURER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (31) ISABELLE VONDRA (PART YEAR) | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (32) GRANT GORAL | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (33) YOUSUF KHAN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| STUDENT DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (34) LEANNE MURPHY | 1.00 | | \vdash | | | | | · · | •• | <u> </u> | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| (35) MIKE PAULL | 1.00 | Λ | | | <u> </u> | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 | | |
| (36) SANKAT PATEL | 1.00 | ^ | \vdash | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 | | |
| (37) HARLAN TELLER | 1.00 | Λ | | | | | | 0. | ٠. | 0. | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0.00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response o | r note to any line | e in this Part VIII | | | |
|--|------|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
| | | | | Total revenue | Related or exempt function revenue | Unrelated | Revenue excluded from tax under |
| | | | | | Turiction revenue | business revenue | sections 512 - 514 |
| S. O | 1 2 | Federated campaigns 1a | | | | | |
| ant | | Membership dues 1b | | | | | |
| တ္ခဲ့ မွ | | Fundraising events 1c | 20,515. | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | | I Related organizations 1d | , | | | | |
| nië. | | Government grants (contributions) | | | | | |
| Sin | | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and | | | | | |
| iğ jə | | | 15,577,851. | | | | |
| 흕 | | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f | 286,798. | | | | |
| o d | • | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 15,598,366. | | | |
| 0 0 | | Total. Add lines 1a-11 | Business Code | 20,020,000. | | | |
| | ٠. | SERVICE CONTRACT | 900099 | 743,864. | 743,864. | | |
| ice | 2 8 | | 900099 | 720,821. | 706,759. | 14,062. | |
| er ne | - | EVENT REVENUE | 900099 | 225,563. | 225,563. | 14,002. | |
| Program Service Revenue | - | QUID PRO QUO ON GIFTS | 900099 | 112,608. | 112,608. | | |
| gra Be | | | 300033 | 112,000. | 112,000. | | |
| Š | • | | | | | | |
| п. | | All other program service revenue | | 1 000 050 | | | |
| _ | | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | 1,802,856. | | | |
| | 3 | Investment income (including dividends, interes | · | 2 682 108 | | 11 060 | 2 661 050 |
| | | other similar amounts) | | 3,673,127. | | 11,268. | 3,661,859. |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond pro- | | 20.460 | | | 20, 460 |
| | 5 | Royalties | | 38,469. | | | 38,469. |
| | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | | Gross rents 6a 1,905. | | | | | |
| | | Less: rental expenses 6b 0. | | | | | |
| | | Rental income or (loss) 6c 1,905. | | | | | |
| | | Net rental income or (loss) | | 1,905. | | | 1,905. |
| | 7 a | Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | assets other than inventory 7a 3,017,241. | | | | | |
| | k | Less: cost or other basis | | | | | |
| ne | | and sales expenses 7b 0. | | | | | |
| ther Revenue | (| Gain or (loss) 7c 3,017,241. | | | | | |
| Be | • | Net gain or (loss) | | 3,017,241. | | | 3,017,241. |
| her | 8 8 | Gross income from fundraising events (not | | | | | |
| ŏ | | including \$ of | | | | | |
| | | contributions reported on line 1c). See | | | | | |
| | | Part IV, line 18 8a | 6,440. | | | | |
| | k | Less: direct expenses 8b | 7,133. | | | | |
| | • | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | -693. | | | -693. |
| | 9 a | Gross income from gaming activities. See | | | | | |
| | | Part IV, line 199a | | | | | |
| | k | Less: direct expenses 9b | | | | | |
| | • | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | | |
| | 10 a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns | | | | | |
| | | and allowances10a | | | | | |
| | k | Less: cost of goods sold 10b | | | | | |
| | (| Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | | | | | |
| w | | | Business Code | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 11 a | COMMISSION REVENUE | 900099 | 73,886. | | | 73,886. |
| ane | k | AFFINITY PROGRAMS | 900099 | 63,240. | | 63,240. | |
| e e | (| ; | | | | | |
| Aisc B | (| I All other revenue | | | | | |
| _ | • | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | 137,126. | | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue. See instructions | | 24,268,397. | 1,788,794. | 88,570. | 6,792,667. |

232009 12-13-22

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Х Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (D) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Total expenses Management and general expenses Program service Fundraising 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 4,245,964 4,245,964 and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic 2,829,384 2,829,384 individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 7 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits 9 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): а Management 118,354. 250. 114,776 3,328. Legal 46,786. 46,786 Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 348,114. 348,114 Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 654,069 136,561 113,207 404,301. column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 48,613 24,508 17,814 6,291. Advertising and promotion 12 547,429. 118,554. 151,731 277,144. 13 Office expenses 14 Information technology 15 Royalties 16 Occupancy 849,360, 720,478, 22,274 106,608. 17 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 69,340. 399,209. 289,936. 39,933. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Payments to affiliates _____ 21 629,068 629,068. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 81,772. 81,772 23 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) FDN SUPPORT FOR SERVICE 2,019,334. 196,994. 722,961 1,099,379. 188,089 OTHER EXPENSES 200,129 10,893 1,147. 62,829 EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE 117,058. 45,388. 8,841. С 1,057. TAXES 1,388. 331. d All other expenses е 13,136,031 1,762,497 1,947,303. 9,426,231. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here

Form 990 (2022)

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (2022) Part X | Balance Sheet

| Part | : X | Balance Sheet | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or no | ote to an | y line in this Part X | | | |
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash - non-interest-bearing | | | 5,216,123. | 1 | 5,391,765 |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | | 2 | |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 4,374,267. | 3 | 4,644,44 |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 33,140. | 4 | |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from any current | | | | | |
| | | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub | | | | | |
| | | controlled entity or family member of any of the | ons | | 5 | | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqua | ılified per | sons (as defined | | | |
| | | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe | ed in sec | tion 4958(c)(3)(B) | | 6 | |
| ပ္သ | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | | 7 | |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | | 8 | |
| ¥ | 9 | Donatal company of defended by | | | 311,309. | 9 | 356,44 |
| | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other | | | | | |
| | | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | 29,278,581. | | | |
| | b | Less: accumulated depreciation | | 7,882,588. | 21,562,394. | 10c | 21,395,99 |
| | 11 | Investments - publicly traded securities | | | 114,739,702. | 11 | 130,838,87 |
| | 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line | | | 22,849,199. | 12 | 22,271,20 |
| | 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line | e 11 | | 0. | 13 | ı |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | | | 14 | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 20,578. | 15 | 25,57 |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must eq | | | 169,106,712. | 16 | 184,924,29 |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 547,487. | 17 | 524,13 |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | 18 | | | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | 19 | | | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | | 20 | |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete | | | | 21 | |
| တ္က | 22 | Loans and other payables to any current or for | mer offic | er, director, | | | |
| <u> </u> | | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub | stantial c | ontributor, or 35% | | | |
| Liabilities | | controlled entity or family member of any of the | ese perso | ons | | 22 | |
| - | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre | lated thir | d parties | | 23 | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate | ed third p | parties | | 24 | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p | ayables · | to related third | | | |
| | | parties, and other liabilities not included on line | es 17-24) | . Complete Part X | | | |
| | | of Schedule D | | | 13,182,754. | 25 | 14,814,43 |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 13,730,241. | 26 | 15,338,57 |
| | | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, ch | eck her | e X | | | |
| Se | | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | | | | | |
| <u>a</u> | 27 | Net assets without donor restrictions | | | 36,304,413. | 27 | 38,660,99 |
| ם | 28 | Net assets with donor restrictions | | <u></u> | 119,072,058. | 28 | 130,924,718 |
| חם | | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC | 958, che | eck here | | | |
| <u> </u> | | and complete lines 29 through 33. | | | | | |
| ַ מ | 29 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund | s | | | 29 | |
| is | 30 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or | equipmer | nt fund | | 30 | |
| L As | 31 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated i | | | | 31 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 32 | Total net assets or fund balances | | L | 155,376,471. | 32 | 169,585,710 |
| | 33 | | | | 169,106,712. | 33 | 184,924,291 |

| Pai | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|------|------|--------|--|--|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 24, | 268, | 397. | | |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 13, | 136, | 031. | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 11, | 132, | 366. | | |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) | 4 | 155, | 376, | 471. | | |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | 3, | 076, | 879. | | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) | 9 | | | 0. | | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, | | | | | | |
| | column (B)) | 10 | 169, | 585, | 716. | | |
| Pai | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | X | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. | | | | | | |
| 2a | 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed | on a | | | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | Х | | | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate | basis, | | | | | |
| | consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | | |
| | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the | audit, | | | | | |
| | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 2c | Х | | | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scho | edule O. | | | | | |
| За | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the | | | | | | |
| | Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F? | | 3a | | Х | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required | | | | | | |
| | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | 3b | | | | |
| | | | Form | 990 | (2022) | | |

(2022

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: X An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | _ |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | 8,702,478. | 6,467,096. | 14,763,497. | 19,050,901. | 15,604,806. | 64,588,778. |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 8,702,478. | 6,467,096. | 14,763,497. | 19,050,901. | 15,604,806. | 64,588,778. |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | | | | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | | 1,632,290. |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 62,956,488. |
| | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 4 | 8,702,478. | 6,467,096. | 14,763,497. | 19,050,901. | 15,604,806. | 64,588,778. |
| | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | 2,928,583. | 2,637,932. | 2,185,661. | 3,063,825. | 3,713,501. | 14,529,502. |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | · · · · · |
| | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | 283,475. | 685,372. | | | | 968,847. |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | , | , | | | | <u>, </u> |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 402,035. | 324,948. | 190,613. | 234,824. | 137,126. | 1,289,546. |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | , | , | , | , | , | 81,376,673. |
| | Gross receipts from related activities, | etc. (see instructio | ns) | | | 12 | 6,151,815. |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | • | | ourth. or fifth tax v | ear as a section 5 | | · · · · · · |
| | organization, check this box and stor | | | | | | |
| Sec | ction C. Computation of Publi | | | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2022 (li | ine 6, column (f), di | vided by line 11, c | olumn (f)) | | 14 | 77.36 % |
| | Public support percentage from 2021 | | | | | 15 | 78.82 % |
| | 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the o | | | | | ore, check this box | and |
| | stop here. The organization qualifies | | | | | | |
| b | 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o | | | | | | |
| | and stop here. The organization qual | | | | | | |
| 17a | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | | | | | | |
| | and if the organization meets the facts | _ | | | | | |
| | meets the facts-and-circumstances te | | | | | | |
| b | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | _ | • | | - | | |
| | more, and if the organization meets the | _ | | | | | |
| | organization meets the facts-and-circu | | | | - | | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organizatio | | | | • | | |
| | Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 | | | | | | |

232022 12-09-22

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services per- | | | | | | |
| | formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the | | | | | | |
| | organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received | | | | | | |
| | from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| Sec | ction B. Total Support | | 1 | T | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2018 | (b) 2019 | (c) 2020 | (d) 2021 | (e) 2022 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is | | | | | | |
| | regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | • | | • | • | | · — |
| 0- | check this box and stop here | | | | | | |
| | ction C. Computation of Publi | | | | | T T | |
| | Public support percentage for 2022 (I | , (,, | , | (// | | 15 | <u>%</u> |
| | Public support percentage from 2021 ction D. Computation of Investigation | | | | | 16 | % |
| | • | | | no 13 column (f) | | 17 | 0/ |
| | Investment income percentage for 20 | | | | | | <u>%</u> |
| | Investment income percentage from : | | | | | 18 3 1/3% and line 1 | 7 is not |
| 198 | 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the | | | | | | |
| L | more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the | | | | | | |
| i. | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che | | | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation If the organization | | | | | | |

232023 12-09-22

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Т.,

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|-------|----|
| | | | |
| | 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | 3a | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 3b | | |
| | | | |
| | 3с | | |
| | | | |
| | 4a | | |
| | | | |
| | 4b | | |
| | 713 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 4c | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 5a | | |
| | | | |
| | 5b | | |
| | 5c | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 6 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 7 | | |
| | | | |
| | 8 | | |
| | | | |
| | 00 | | |
| | 9a | | |
| | Qh | | |
| | 9b | | |
| | 9с | | |
| | 30 | | |
| | | | |
| | 10a | | |
| | iva | | |
| | 10b | | |
| _ | 100 | ~ 000 | |

| Pai | rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|--------|---|---------|------------|----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | | |
| а | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and | | | |
| | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| b | A family member of a person described on line 11a above? | 11b | | |
| С | A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide | | | |
| | detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| Sec | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | _ | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or | | | |
| | more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, | | | l |
| | directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) | | | l |
| | effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the | | | 1 |
| | supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | | | 1 |
| | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in | | | 1 |
| | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, | | | |
| | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | | i |
| Sec | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors | | | l |
| | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | | | l |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed | | | |
| | the supported organization(s). | 1 | | l |
| Sec | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | _ | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | | | 1 |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | | | l |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | | | |
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how | | | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a | | | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | | | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | _ | | |
| 800 | supported organizations played in this regard. tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | 3 | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | | |
| a | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| b | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete</i> line 3 below. | | - 1 | |
| с 2 | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see institutives Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. | ruction | s). Yes | No |
| a | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | | 162 | NO |
| а | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify | | | 1 |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | | | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | | | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| b | Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, | | | |
| ~ | one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in | | | |
| | Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in | | | |
| | these activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. | | | |
| а | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or | | | |
| | trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI. | За | | |
| b | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each | | | |
| | of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | 3b | | |

| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporti | ing Organ | izations | . aga a |
|------|--|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualify | ing trust on I | Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in l | Part VI). See instructions. |
| | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu | | • | |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| _5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| _7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| _8_ | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| е | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors | | | |
| | (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| _3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| | see instructions). | 4 | | |
| _5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| _6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | |
| _7_ | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | |
| | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function | ally integrate | d Type III supporting orga | nization (see |
| | instructions). | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

| Par | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrat | ed 509 | (a)(3) Supporting Orga | anizations _{(contin} | ued) | |
|-------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Secti | ion D - Distributions | | | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accom | plish exe | mpt purposes | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly further | ers exemp | ot purposes of supported | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | • | | | 2 | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exemp | S | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval requ | uired - pr | ovide details in Part VI) | | 5 | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instruc | • | | | 6 | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to | o which th | he organization is responsive | 9 | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | 3 | | 8 | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line | 6 | | | 9 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | | 10 | |
| | | | (i) | (ii) | 1 | (iii) |
| Secti | tion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | | Excess Distributions | Underdistributio Pre-2022 | ns | Distributable Amount for 2022 |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6 | 6 | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (re | eason- | | | | |
| | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instruc | ctions. | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022 | | | | | |
| а | From 2017 | | | | | |
| b | From 2018 | | | | | |
| С | From 2019 | | | | | |
| d | From 2020 | | | | | |
| е | From 2021 | | | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | | | |
| g | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | |
| h | Applied to 2022 distributable amount | | | | | |
| ī | Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions) | | | | | |
| ī | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3 | f. | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2022 from Section D, | | | | | |
| | line 7: | | | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2022 distributable amount | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022 | 2. if | | | \neg | |
| - | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result | | | | | |
| | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | J | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract line | es 3h | | | | |
| · | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, exp | | | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | лан н | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines | | | | | |
| • | and 4c. | , o _j | | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2018 | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2019 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2020 | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2021 Excess from 2022 | | | | | |
| е | EAUGOO HUHI ZUZZ | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

| Part VI | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; |
|---------|--|
| | Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, |
| | line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, |
| | Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. |
| | (See instructions.) |
| | \(Colored \) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Employer identification number

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990). LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990) (2022) Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

36-6086819

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition | onal space is needed. |
|------------|---|---|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 1 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 2 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 3 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) (d) |
| No. 4 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 5 | Humo, audi 535, and Eir T T | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022) Page **2**

| , , , , | <u> </u> |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization | Employer identification number |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | 36-6086819 |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add | ditional space is needed. | |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 7 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022) Page **3**

Name of organization

Employer identification number

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

36-6086819

| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa | art II if additional space is needed. | |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| I | | I \$ | I |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022) Page **4**

| varrie or or | gariization | | | Employer identification number | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | | | 36-6086819 | | |
| Part III | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribution from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) the | rough (e) and the following line entry. | For organizations | | | |
| | completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, cha Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional spi | ritable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or les ace is needed. | ss for the year. (Enter this info. | once.) \$ | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | scription of how gift is held | | |
| Tarer | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, and | ZIP + 4 | Relationship of tra | ansferor to transferee | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | scription of how gift is held | | |
| | | | [| | | |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ())) | | _ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | scription of how gift is held | | |
| T CITET | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, and | Relationship of tra | ansferor to transferee | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | scription of how gift is held | | |
| raiti | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | • | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, and | 7 ID <i>⊥ 1</i> 1 | Relationship of tr | ansferor to transferee | | |
| | mansieree's name, address, and | | neiauonamp or tra | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

2022

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

| Name of orga | enization | ions. Complete Part III. | | l e. | mployer identification number |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Mairie of Orga | | LINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNI | NAMTON. | | 36-6086819 |
| Part I-A | | anization is exempt und | | or is a section 527 | |
| 1 Provide2 Political | a description of the organiz | ation's direct and indirect politic | cal campaign activities in | n Part IV. | \$ |
| Part I-B | Complete if the org | anization is exempt und | ler section 501(c)(3 | 3). | |
| Enter th Enter th If the org Was a c | e amount of any excise tax e amount of any excise tax ganization incurred a sectio | incurred by the organization und incurred by organization manag n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 | der section 4955 ers under section 4955 of for this year? | | \$ Yes |
| Part I-C | Complete if the org | anization is exempt und | ler section 501(c). | except section 50 | I(c)(3). |
| 2 Enter th exempt | e amount directly expended e amount of the filing organ function activities | by the filing organization for se ization's funds contributed to of | ection 527 exempt functi ther organizations for se | ion activitiesction 527 | \$ |
| | | . Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here a | | | |
| | | 1120-POL for this year? | | | |
| 5 Enter th made pa contribu | e names, addresses and em ayments. For each organiza tions received that were pro | iployer identification number (El tion listed, enter the amount pai omptly and directly delivered to additional space is needed, pro- | IN) of all section 527 pol id from the filing organiz a separate political orga | itical organizations to wl ation's funds. Also enter unization, such as a sepa | nich the filing organization the amount of political |
| | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter | contributions received and |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

LHA

232041 11-08-22

| Part II-A Complete if the org | | | npt under section | | | ection under |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| section 501(h)). A Check if the filing organiza expenses, and share | | | | ı Part IV each affiliated ç | group member's nam | e, address, EIN, |
| | | | experialitures). nd "limited control" pro | wisions apply | | |
| Limi | ts on Lobb | ying Expe | • | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ | uence publi | c opinion (| grassroots lobbying) | | | |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influ | ience a legi | islative boo | ly (direct lobbying) | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add li | nes 1a and | 1b) | | | | |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditure | | | | | | |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditure | s (add lines | 1c and 1d |) | | | |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente | er the amou | int from the | e following table in bot | n columns. | | |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o | r (b) is: | The lob | bying nontaxable am | ount is: | | |
| Not over \$500,000 | | 20% of | the amount on line 1e. | | | |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000 | 0,000 | \$100,00 | 00 plus 15% of the exc | ess over \$500,000. | | |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5 | 00,000 | \$175,00 | 00 plus 10% of the exc | ess over \$1,000,000. | | |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17, | 000,000 | | 00 plus 5% of the exce | ss over \$1,500,000. | | |
| Over \$17,000,000 | | \$1,000, | 000. | | | |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en | ter 25% of l | line 1f) | | | | |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero | | | | | | |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero | • | 0 | | | | |
| j If there is an amount other than ze | • | | | _ | | |
| reporting section 4911 tax for this | | | | | | Yes No |
| (Some organizations t | nat made a | section 50 | eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not ate instructions for li | have to complete all o | f the five columns b | elow. |
| | | | nditures During 4-Yea | | | |
| | | J J 1 | | | | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2 | 019 | (b) 2020 | (c) 2021 | (d) 2022 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | | |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | | |
| c Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | | |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | | |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) | | | | | | |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures | | | | | | ule C (Form 990) 2022 |

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

| h "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description (a) | | a) T | (b) | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------|------|
| f the lobbying activity. | | Yes | No | Amo | ount |
| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence | e foreign, national, state, or | | | | |
| local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opin | | | | | |
| or referendum, through the use of: | • | | | | |
| a Volunteers? | | | Х | | |
| b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses | | | Х | | |
| c Media advertisements? | | | Х | | |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | | Х | | |
| | | | Х | | |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | | Х | | |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government official | s, or a legislative body? | Х | | | 5,44 |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, led | | | Х | | |
| i Other activities? | | | Х | | |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | | 5,44 |
| 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not des | | I | Х | | |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4 | 912 | | | | |
| c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization | | | | | |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file | Form 4720 for this year? | | | | |
| | under section 501(c)(4), sect | ion 501(c)(| 5), or se | ction | |
| art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt to | | | | | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). | | | | Voc | No |
| Solicies of the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). | | | | Yes | No |
| Complete if the organization is exempt of 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeduct | ible by members? | | | Yes | No |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeduct Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditure Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect | the prior year | 2 ? 3 5), or se | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 ? 3 5), or se (b) Part | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeduct Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditure Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 ? 3 5), or se (b) Part | ction | |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeduct Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditure Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 ? 3 5), or se (b) Part | ction | |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempted 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 ? 3 5), or see (b) Part | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeduct. Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures. Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR itical | 2 3 55), or see (b) Part | ction | |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempted 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year Source of the organization is exempted answered "Yes." | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 3 5), or see (b) Part | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from under section 501(c)(4), sect , lines 1 and 2, are answere | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c | ction | |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempted 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from Inder section 501(c)(4), sect, lines 1 and 2, are answere res (do not include amounts of po | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR | 2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c | ction | |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempted 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year Carryover | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from Inder section 501(c)(4), sect, lines 1 and 2, are answere res (do not include amounts of po | the prior year ion 501(c)(i d "No" OR iitical | 2 3 5), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year control of the control o | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from ander section 501(c)(4), sector, lines 1 and 2, are answere ares (do not include amounts of position of the elimate of nondeductible lobbying and | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR itical xcess | 2 3 55), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c 3 | ction | |
| Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6). Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeducted Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt to 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the arrow in the section of the | ible by members? s of \$2,000 or less? campaign activity expenditures from Inder section 501(c)(4), sector, lines 1 and 2, are answere res (do not include amounts of position of the elimate of nondeductible lobbying and | the prior year ion 501(c)(d "No" OR itical xcess | 2 3 55), or see (b) Part 1 2a 2b 2c 3 | ction | |

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2022
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the Part I organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year _____ 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year 4 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds 5 are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last Held at the End of the Tax Year day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements 2a Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25,2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of 5 violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 17,254. (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| | | (1 01111 000) 2022 | LINOIS UNIVERSI | | | | | 36-608 | | Pa | age 2 |
|------|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Pa | rt III | Organizations Maintaining C | ollections of Art | , Historical Tre | easures, or O | ther s | Similar | Assets | (contin | ued) | |
| 3 | Using | the organization's acquisition, accession | on, and other records | s, check any of the | following that ma | ake sigr | nificant ι | ise of its | | | |
| | collection items (check all that apply): | | | | | | | | | | |
| а | X | Public exhibition | d | Loan or exc | change program | | | | | | |
| b | | Scholarly research | е | Other | | | | | | | |
| С | | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provi | de a description of the organization's co | llections and explain | how they further t | he organization's | exemp | ot purpos | se in Part | XIII. | | |
| 5 | Durin | g the year, did the organization solicit o | r receive donations o | f art, historical trea | sures, or other s | imilar a | ssets | | | | |
| | | sold to raise funds rather than to be ma | | | | | | | Yes | Х | No |
| Pa | rt IV | Escrow and Custodial Arrang | | ete if the organization | on answered "Ye | s" on F | orm 990 | , Part IV, I | ine 9, or | | |
| | | reported an amount on Form 990, Par | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | | organization an agent, trustee, custodia | | | | | | | _ | _ | , |
| | | orm 990, Part X? | | | | | | L | Yes | | No |
| b | If "Ye | s," explain the arrangement in Part XIII | and complete the foll | owing table: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Amount | | |
| | - | ning balance | | | | | 1c | | | | |
| d | | ions during the year | | | | | 1d | | | | |
| е | | butions during the year | | | | | 1e | | | | |
| f | | ig balance | | | | | 1f | | 7 | $\overline{}$ | 1 |
| | | ne organization include an amount on Fo | | · | | • | /? | L | Yes | F | No |
| Pa | | s," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | | | | | | | | | |
| Га | LV | Endowment Funds. Complete in | | | | | | roare back | (e) Four | voore | hack |
| | D :- | unio no of con ou lo alore a | (a) Current year 88,825,259. | (b) Prior year 97,881,780, | (c) Two years b | <u></u> | | ears back 25,792. | ` ' | 397, | |
| | | ning of year balance | 4,616,140. | 1,365,721. | ' ' ' | | <u> </u> | 85,221. | | 923, | |
| | | ibutions | 6,716,322. | -6,345,157 | <u> </u> | | | 74,175. | | 868, | |
| C | | nvestment earnings, gains, and losses | 0,710,322. | 0,343,137, | 23,020,2 | | 3,3 | 74,175. | ۷, | 000, | 770. |
| d | | s or scholarships expenditures for facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| е | | • | 3,234,078. | 2,687,888. | 3,107,5 | 31 | 2 6 | 80,886. | 2 | 459,4 | 421 |
| | | orograms nistrative expenses | 1,278,977. | 1,389,197 | ' ' ' | | | 89,537. | | 105, | |
| g | | of year balance | 95,644,666. | 88,825,259 | ' ' ' | | <u> </u> | 66,415. | | 625, | |
| 2 | | de the estimated percentage of the curr | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · | | , | , | , | | |
| a | | d designated or quasi-endowment | 5.7500 | % | ij) ricia as. | | | | | | |
| b | | anent endowment 68.3300 | % | | | | | | | | |
| | | endowment 25.9200 | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | | | | | | | | | |
| За | | , , | • | tion that are held a | nd administered | for the | | | | | |
| | Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: Yes No | | | | | | | No | | | |
| | • | Inrelated organizations | | | | | | | 3a(i) | | X |
| | | lelated organizations | | | | | | | 3a(ii) | | X |
| b | If "Ye | s" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza | tions listed as require | ed on Schedule R? | | | | | 3b | | |
| 4 | | ribe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt VI | Land, Buildings, and Equipm | ent. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complete if the organization answered | d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11a. S | See Form 990, Pa | art X, Iir | ne 10. | | | | |
| | | Description of property | (a) Cost or ot | ther (b) Cos | t or other | (c) Acc | cumulate | ed | (d) Book | value | —— ∍ |
| | | | basis (investm | nent) basis | (other) | depr | reciation | | | | |
| 1a | Land | | | 3 | 3,861,333. | | | | 3, | 861, | 333. |
| | | ings | | 24 | 1,675,715. | | 7,766, | 062. | 16, | 909, | 653. |
| | | ehold improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | oment | | | 186,249. | | 116, | 526. | | 69, | 723. |
| | Other | | | | 555,284. | | | | 555,28 | | 284. |
| F-4- | ١٨٨٨ | lines to through to (O.) (1) | | | (0 -) | | | 1 | 21 | 395 | 993 |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

| Competent Comp | Corredate B (Form 600) 2022 | UNIVERSITY FOUNDAT: | ION | 36-6086819 Page 3 |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| (a) Description of security or category (notating name of security (producing name of security name of security (producing name of security name of security name of security (producing name of security n | Part VII Investments - Other Securities. | 5 000 D 1 N/ II 4 | 41.0.5.000.0.17.17.40 | |
| (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely held equity interests (3) Other (A) LINITED PARTNERSHIPS (22,271,201. END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C | | | | |
| (2) Closely, held equity interests (3) Other (4) Closely (4) Clo | | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or el | nd-of-year market value |
| (3) Other | | | | |
| A | | | | |
| (B) | | 22 271 201 | END OF VEAD MADKED VALUE | |
| (C) (D) (E) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F) (F | | 22,2/1,201. | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE | |
| (D) (E) (E) (F) (C) (D) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | | | | |
| (E) (F) (F) (G) (H) (Total. (Ob. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9 | | | | |
| F (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1) | | | | |
| (G) (H) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (7) (9) (9) (7) (10) (11) (11) (12) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (7) (9) (9) (10) (11) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10 | | | | |
| (1) Total. (Cotl. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, cot. (B) line 12.) 22, 271, 201. | | | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12. 22, 271, 201. | | | | |
| Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) | | 22 271 201 | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (d) (e) (e) (f) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f | | 22,271,201. | | |
| (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1 | | n Form 990. Part IV. line 1 | 1c. See Form 990. Part X. line 13. | |
| (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (1014. (Col. (t)) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (8) line 13.) (a) Description (b) Book value (c) (b) Book value (c) (c) (c) (c) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (d) Description (c) (e) Description (c) Book value (c) (d) Description (c) Description (| | | | nd-of-vear market value |
| (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU (2,045,657,657,657) (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (5,046,706,65) (4) NIU ENDOMMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS (12,016,706,65) (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (715,074,66) (6) (7) (8) | | (-, | (-, | ······································ |
| (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (c) Description of liability (d) Description of liability (e) Due To NIU (f) Federal income taxes (g) DUE TO NIU (g) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (g) ANNUITY LIABILITY (h) Form 990, Part X, line 25. (h) RURDOMMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS (g) ANNUITY LIABILITY (h) Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (b) Book value (c) Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (b) Book value (c) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (d) Part NIU (e) Part X Other Liabilities. (e) ANNUITY LIABILITY (f) 715, 074. (f) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (g) ANNUITY LIABILITY (f) 715, 074. (g) Part X Other Liabilities. (h) Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 990, Part X, line 15. (h) Book value (h) Form 99 | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU (2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (5,4,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS (12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (715,074. (6) | | | | |
| (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1, (a) Description (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1, (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) | | | | |
| (6) (77 (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (8) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NITU (2), 028, 657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS (12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU (2,028,657, 3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (5, ANNUTY LIABILITY (715,074, 6) (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX | | | | |
| One | | | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. | | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2, 028, 657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016, 706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) | | | |
| (a) Description (b) Book value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU (2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (7) (6) (6) (7) (8) | | | 1d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. | |
| (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | (a) D | escription | | (b) Book value |
| (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 2,028,657. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | (5) | | | |
| (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. | | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. | | | | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. | | | | |
| 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 2,028,657. (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) (8) | Part X Other Liabilities. | <u>15.)</u> | <u></u> | |
| (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. (3) TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | | n Form 990, Part IV, line 1 | 1e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 2 | 5. |
| C2 DUE TO NIU 2,028,657. | 1. (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| 3 TRAVEL DEPOSITS 54,000. (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) | (1) Federal income taxes | | | |
| (4) NIU ENDOWMENT AND GIFT ACCOUNTS 12,016,706. (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY 715,074. (6) (7) (8) (8) | (2) | | | |
| (5) ANNUITY LIABILITY (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (7) (8) | (ĕ) | | | 715,074. |
| (8) | (6) | | | |
| | (7) | | | |
| | | | | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

14,814,437.

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

36-6086819

| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial S Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I' | | evenue per Re | turn. | |
|---|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | | 1 | 30,994,920. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | *************************************** | | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | 3,076,879. | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | | 3,989,305. | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | | | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | 8,453. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | | 2e | 7,074,637. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | 3 | 23,920,283. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | 348,114. | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | | | 4c | 348,114. |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line | : 12.) | | 5 | 24,268,397. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial | Statements With | Expenses per F | Return. | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part I | | | | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | | 1 | 16,792,483. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | 1 1 | 2 222 22= | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | | 3,989,305. | - | |
| b Prior year adjustments | | | - | |
| c Other losses | | | - | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | 15,261. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | | 2e | 4,004,566. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | 3 | 12,787,917. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | 1 1 | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | 348,114. | - | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, lines) | | | 4c 5 | 348,114. 13,136,031. |
| Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide PART III, LINE 4: | · · | | ; Part X, li | ne 2; Part XI, |
| COLLECTIONS INCLUDE A ONE ROOM SCHOOL MUSEUM TO PROVIDE CU | ULTURE AT THE | | | |
| UNIVERSITY. | | | | |
| PART V, LINE 4: | | | | |
| THE INTENDED USE OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT NORT | HERN ILLINOIS | | | |
| UNIVERSITY AND ITS MISSION TO ADVANCE EXCELLENCE AND TRANS | SFORM LIVES. | | | |
| PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: | | | | |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENESE | 7,133. | | | |
| NIU REAL ESTATE FOUNDATION INCOME | 1,320. | | | |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D | 8,453. | | | |
| , , | 0,133. | | | e D (Form 990) 2022 |

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. 3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (e) If activity listed in (d) (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the region (f) Total (a) Region employees, agents, and expenditures offices (by type) (such as, fundraising, prois a program service, for and in the region gram services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in the region in the region in the region CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN PASSIVE INVESTMENTS N/A 10,166,975. 0 0 10,166,975. 3 a Subtotal **b** Total from continuation 0 sheets to Part I Totals (add lines 3a 10,166,975. and 3b) LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

232071 10-17-22

Part II

| Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. | Complete if the organization ar | inswered "Yes" | " on Form 990, P | art IV, line 1 | 5, for any | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | | | | | | | |

| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description of noncash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| exempt 501(c)(3) orga | nization by the IRS, o | or for which the grantee | recognized as charities by the or counsel has provided a sect | tion 501(c)(3) equ | uivalency letter | | | |

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

| Part III Grants and Other Assis | stance to Individuals Outsided if additional space is neede | | tes. Complete i | f the organization answered "Yes" | on Form 990, Part | IV, line 16. | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of noncash assistance | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Part IV | Foreign | Forms |
|---------|----------|----------|
| | i Oreign | 1 OIIII3 |

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | X Yes | ☐ No |
|---|---|-------|------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) | Yes | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) | Yes | X No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621) | X Yes | ☐ No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865) | Yes | X No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990) | Yes | X No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

| Part V | Supplemental Information |
|--------|---|
| | Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of |
| | investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) |
| | (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | LLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATI | ON | | | | Employer ide 36-608681 | ntification number |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------|--|---|
| | Complete if the organization answer | | es" or | n Form 990, Part IV, I | ine 1 | | |
| required to complete this par | | | | | | | |
| 1 Indicate whether the organization rais a Mail solicitations b Internet and email solicitations c Phone solicitations d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written of key employees listed in Form 990, P b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individual of the content of the con | e Solicita f Solicita g Special or oral agreement with any individual art VII) or entity in connection with p | tion of tion of fundra (includation) | non-g gover aising ding of onal fo | overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, trus undraising services? | | Yes | |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | have o | Did raiser ustody atrol of | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | to (d | Amount paid or retained by) fundraiser ted in col. (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization |
| | | contributions? Yes No | | | 113 | ted in col. (i) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Takal | | | | | | | |
| Total 3 List all states in which the organization or licensing. | on is registered or licensed to solicit | | utions | I or has been notified | it is e | exempt from re | gistration |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Not | ice, see the Instructions for Form 9 | 990 or | 990-E | Z . | | Schedule | G (Form 990) 2022 |

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION Schedule G (Form 990) 2022 Page 2 Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events NONE (add col. (a) through VICTOR E BALL col. (c)) (event type) (total number) (event type) 26,955 26,955. 1 Gross receipts 2 Less: Contributions 20,515 20,515. Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 6,440 6,440. 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes 1,410. 1,410. Direct Expenses Rent/facility costs 5,550. 5,550. 7 Food and beverages 8 Entertainment 173. Other direct expenses 7,133. **10** Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) -693. 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (d) Total gaming (add (b) Pull tabs/instant (c) Other gaming (a) Bingo Revenue bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes Direct Expenses Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Yes Yes Yes 6 Volunteer labor No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? **b** If "No," explain: _ 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? b If "Yes," explain: _

Schedule G (Form 990) 2022

232082 10-27-22

| Sch | edule G (Form 990) 2022 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36- | 0080819 | Page 3 |
|-----|--|------------------|-------------|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | Ye | s No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed | | |
| | to administer charitable gaming? | Ye | s No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | |
| а | The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| | An outside facility | 13b | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Address | | |
| 15a | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | Ye | s No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount | | |
| | of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$ | | |
| С | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Address | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | |
| 10 | Garning manager information. | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation \$ | | |
| | Description of continue provided | | |
| | Description of services provided | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | |
| | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to | | |
| а | retain the state gaming license? | Yes | s No |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the | | |
| | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$ | | |
| Pa | rt IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Pa | art III, lines 9 | 9, 9b, 10b, |
| | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Schedule G | G (Form 990) | NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | 36-6086819 | Page 4 |
|------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|--------|
| Part IV | G (Form 990) Supplemental Infor | mation (continued) | | |
| | | Continued) | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022
Open to Public Inspection

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

| Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLII | NOTS UNIVERSIT | PY FOUNDATION | | | | | Employer identification number 36-6086819 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Part I General Information on Grants a | | II I GONDIII I GN | | | | | 30 000013 |
| Does the organization maintain records to criteria used to award the grants or assist Describe in Part IV the organization's properties. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to II | to substantiate the stance? | oring the use of grant | funds in the United | States. | | | X Yes No |
| recipient that received more than \$ 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | ed. (e) Amount of noncash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 1515 W LINCOLN HIGHWAY | | PUBLIC | | | | | TO PROVIDE GRANTS TO |
| DEKALB, IL 60015 | 36-6008480 | UNIVERSITY | 3,836,305. | 409,659. | BOOK | EQUIPMENT | UNIVERSITY |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) at3 Enter total number of other organizations | - | = | | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

| Schedule I (Form 990) 2022 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UN | 36-6086819 | Page 2 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individual Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed | als. Complete if the | e organization answe | ered "Yes" on Form 9 | 990, Part IV, line 22. | | |
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non- cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of nonca | sh assistance |
| | | | | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS & AWARDS | 1969 | 2,829,384. | 0. | FMV | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information r | required in Part I, lir | ne 2; Part III, column | (b); and any other ac | dditional information. | • | |
| PART I, LINE 2: | | | | | | |
| RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED THROUGH ACCOUNTING SYSTEM | SHARED WITH T | HE RECIPIENT, | | | | |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number
36-6086819

| | | | Yes | No |
|----|--|----|-----|----|
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, | | | |
| | Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| | | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or | | | |
| | reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | 1b | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, | | | |
| | trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's | | | |
| | CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to | | | |
| | establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | | |
| | Compensation committee Written employment contract | | | |
| | Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing | | | |
| | organization or a related organization: | | | |
| а | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | | х |
| | Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | | Х |
| | Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | | Х |
| | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| | contingent on the revenues of: | | | |
| а | The organization? | 5a | | Х |
| | Any related organization? | 5b | | Х |
| | If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| | contingent on the net earnings of: | | | |
| а | The organization? | 6a | | Х |
| | Any related organization? | 6b | | Х |
| | If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments | | | |
| | not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the | | | |
| | initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in | | | |
| | Regulations section 53 (4958-6/c)? | a | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of W | /-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation | C and/or 1099-NEC | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | compensation | | | reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| (1) CATHERINE SQUIRES | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| PRESIDENT AND CEO, SECRETARY | (ii) | 301,940. | 0. | 0. | 23,022. | 29,661. | 354,623. | 0. |
| (2) RAYMOND LOWELL JACKSON | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| KEY EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 179,227. | 0. | 0. | 13,516. | 26,771. | 219,514. | 0. |
| (3) REYNALDO BUSTINZA | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| KEY EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 179,227. | 0. | 0. | 13,519. | 20,127. | 212,873. | 0. |
| (4) JEAN GODLEWSKI | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR OF FINANCE | (ii) | 141,522. | 0. | 0. | 17,669. | 20,650. | 179,841. | 0. |
| (5) KYM KOWALSKI | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| CONTROLLER | (ii) | 127,773. | 0. | 0. | 14,913. | 29,878. | 172,564. | 0. |
| (6) MICHAEL C. ADZOVIC | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 124,863. | 0. | 0. | 9,382. | 34,896. | 169,141. | 0. |
| (7) SCOTT GLUCK | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 125,337. | 0. | 0. | 10,643. | 32,458. | 168,438. | 0. |
| (8) ELIZABETH ANNE MCKEE | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 121,270. | 0. | 0. | 9,107. | 26,636. | 157,013. | 0. |
| (9) TIMOTHY M WEBSTER | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 108,418. | 0. | 0. | 13,378. | 28,380. | 150,176. | 0. |
| (10) KRISTIN CLARK MILLER | (i) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 137,409. | 0. | 0. | 10,340. | 2,265. | 150,014. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | _ |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |

| Tax III Outplemental information |
|--|
| Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information. |
| |
| PART I, LINE 3: |
| THE NIU FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE NOT COMPENSATED. NIU |
| FOUNDATION ASSIGNED EMPLOYEES ARE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THE NIU FOUNDATION. |
| THE NIU FOUNDATION ASSIGNED EMPLOYEES ARE PAID BY THE UNIVERSITY AND THE |
| NIU FOUNDATION REIMBURSES THE UNIVERSITY. NIU MAINTAINS A REGULAR |
| COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR THE FOUNDATION PRESIDENT, WHICH INCLUDES THE USE |
| OF COMPARABLE DATA. IN CONSULTATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT AND IN |
| ACCORDANCE WITH UNIVERSITY POLICIES AND PRACTICE, THE COMPENSATION |
| COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS APPROPRIATE COMPENSATION LEVELS FOR THE NIU FOUNDATION |
| PRESIDENT AND CEO TO THE BOARD FOR APPROVAL. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Inspection Employer identification number

36-6086819

| Par | tl T | ypes of Property | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|------|
| | | | | (a) | (b) | (c) | | (0 | | | |
| | | | | Check if | Number of contributions or | Noncash contri amounts report | | Method of o | | • | |
| | | | | applicable | | Form 990, Part VI | | noncash contrib | oution ai | mounts | S |
| 1 | Art - Wor | ks of art | | Х | 7 | , | 15,567. | FMV | | | |
| | | orical treasures | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ctional interests | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | nd publications | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | and household goods | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | d other vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | nd planes | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ual property | | | | | | | | | |
| | | s - Publicly traded | | | | | | | | | |
| | | s - Closely held stock | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | es - Partnership, LLC, or | •••• | | | | | | | | |
| trust interests | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | s - Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | l conservation contribution - | •••• | | | | | | | | |
| .0 | | structures | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | conservation contribution - Othe | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ate - Residential | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ate - Commercial | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ate - Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | les | | х | 1 | | 1,687. | FMV | | | |
| 19 | | entory | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | nd medical supplies | | Х | 3 | 1 | 04,106. | FMV | | | |
| | | ny | | | | | , | | | | |
| | | ıl artifacts | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c specimens | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ogical artifacts | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other | (EQUIPMENT | ٠٠٠٠ | Х | 8 | 1 | 31,411. | FMV | | | |
| 26 | Other | (AUTO | - <i>)</i> | Х | 1 | | 17,328. | | | | |
| 27 | Other | (REPAIRS | - / | Х | 3 | | 11,965. | + | | | |
| 28 | Other | (FURNITURE & OTH | - / | Х | 1 | | 4,735. | l | | | |
| <u> </u> | | of Forms 8283 received by the or | ganiz | zation durino | the tax vear for co | ontributions | | | | | |
| | | n the organization completed Forr | • | • | , | | 29 | | | | |
| | | · ···· o··gai <u>a</u> ao··· oop.o··o·· | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | Durina th | ne year, did the organization recei | ve b | v contributio | n anv property rep | orted in Part I. line | s 1 throug | nh 28. that it | | | |
| | | d for at least 3 years from the dat | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ourposes for the entire holding pe | | | • | · | | | 30a | | Х |
| exempt purposes for the entire holding period? b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | 31 | х | |
| | | e organization hire or use third par | | | | | | | | | |
| | contribut | - | | | _ | • | | | 32a | | Х |
| b | | describe in Part II. | | | | | | | 324 | | |
| | | ganization didn't report an amount | in c | olumn (c) foi | a type of property | for which column | (a) is ched | cked. | | | |
| - | - | in Part II. | 3 | | -, p p p y | | , ., | · · · · · · | | | |
| _HA | | perwork Reduction Act Notice, | see | the Instruct | tions for Form 990 |). | | Schedule | M (Forr | n 990) | 2022 |

232142 09-09-22 Schedule M (Form 990) 2022

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Inspection
Employer identification number
36-6086819

PART III LINE 4A NARRATIVE CONTINUATION WHO WE ARE THE NIU FOUNDATION IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITY THAT ENGAGES FRIENDS AND ALUMNI AND SECURES AND MANAGES GIFTS IN SUPPORT OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. CREATING LIFE-CHANGING OPPORTUNITIES FOR OUR HARDWORKING, DEDICATED STUDENTS AND FACULTY IS THE NIU FOUNDATION'S HIGHEST PRIORITY. EACH THOUSANDS OF ALUMNI AND DONORS JOIN US IN THIS ENDEAVOR CONNECTING OUR ALUMNI NIU HAS A FIERCELY PROUD ALUMNI BASE OF MORE THAN 250,000 HUSKIES. THEY BOAST ACCOMPLISHED CAREERS IN A DIVERSE ARRAY OF PROFESSIONS AND PRIMARILY RESIDE IN THE NORTHERN ILLINOIS REGION. THESE GRADUATES CREATE DYNAMIC PROFESSIONAL NETWORKS FOR STUDENTS AND FACULTY AND PROVIDE ECONOMIC VITALITY TO THE REGION AND STATE. ALUMNI ALSO REPRESENT A VAST PIPELINE OF SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY. THE NIU FOUNDATION HOSTED MORE THAN 110 ENGAGEMENT EVENTS IN FY23 ALLOWING ALUMNI AND DONORS TO CONNECT WITH NIU, EACH OTHER, AND THE STUDENTS WHO BENEFIT FROM THEIR SUPPORT. THESE EVENTS ALSO PROVIDE VALUABLE OPPORTUNITIES TO MEET WITH NIU PRESIDENT LISA C. FREEMAN AND OTHER KEY UNIVERSITY LEADERS TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY'S VISION AND STRATEGIC DIRECTION. IN FY23, 2,742 PEOPLE ATTENDED THESE EVENTS, 569 OF WHOM WERE FIRST-TIME EVENT ATTENDEES. FUNDING THE FUTURE THE FOUNDATION MEASURES THE PRODUCTIVITY OF ITS FUNDRAISING EFFORTS ACROSS ALL AREAS OF THE UNIVERSITY THROUGH "NEW GIFTS AND COMMITMENTS." WHICH INCLUDE GIFTS OF CASH, GIFTS-IN-KIND, PLEDGES. UNREALIZED LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

232211 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Page **2**

Employer identification number Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 BEQUESTS, AND OTHER PLANNED GIFT COMMITMENTS. IN FY23, DONORS PROVIDED \$23.4M IN NEW GIFTS AND COMMITMENTS. THIS NUMBER INCLUDES DONATIONS MADE THROUGH OUR HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL VIRTUAL GIVING CAMPAIGN, HUSKIES UNITED, WHICH BROUGHT IN \$2.6M. SCHOLARSHIPS: THE PATH FOR SOCIAL MOBILITY ACCORDING TO A REPORT FROM THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, NIU WAS AMONG A SELECT GROUP OF THE NATION'S PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES CITED FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY PRODUCING IMPORTANT RESEARCH WHILE ALSO ENHANCING THE SOCIAL MOBILITY OF ITS STUDENTS FROM LOW-INCOME HOUSEHOLDS: THE TWO MOST CELEBRATED PURPOSES OF THE AMERICAN PUBLIC UNIVERSITY SYSTEM. IN FACT. NIU RECEIVED THE HIGHEST RANK OF ALL PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. THE FALL 2023 FRESHMAN CLASS AT NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY CONTINUES TO DEMONSTRATE THAT HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS FROM A VARIETY OF BACKGROUNDS HAVE FOUND NIU TO BE THEIR UNIVERSITY OF CHOICE. THE FALL 2023 INCOMING CLASS IS HIGHLY DIVERSE AND INCLUDES AN INCREASED NUMBER OF NEW TRANSFER STUDENTS OVER LAST. HUSKIES ARE AGAIN RE-ENROLLING FROM YEAR TO YEAR AT PRE-PANDEMIC LEVELS. AND MORE STUDENTS ARE CHOOSING TO LIVE ON CAMPUS. THESE NEW HUSKIES ARE ACADEMICALLY ACCOMPLISHED. ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL 10-DAY COUNT IN SEPTEMBER 2023, TOTAL FRESHMAN ENROLLMENT WAS 2,202. THESE NEWLY ARRIVED SCHOLARS CAME TO NIU HAVING EARNED AN AVERAGE HIGH SCHOOL GPA OF 3.42, THE SECOND CONSECUTIVE YEAR THAT THE INCOMING FRESHMAN CLASS HAS SET THIS RECORD. THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE INCOMING STUDENTS REMAIN REFLECTIVE OF NIU'S PUBLIC MISSION. THEY ARE AN ECONOMICALLY, SOCIALLY AND RACIALLY DIVERSE GROUP OF LEARNERS, WITH 57% FIRST-GENERATION COLLEGE STUDENTS AND 70% STUDENTS OF COLOR.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 NIU'S AIM HIGH HUSKIE PLEDGE PROGRAM, FUNDED BY THE STATE OF ILLINOIS CONTINUES TO ENSURE THAT QUALIFYING ILLINOIS STUDENTS FROM LOWER-INCOME HOUSEHOLDS CAN ATTEND COLLEGE WITH NO TUITION OR GENERAL FEES FOR THEIR FIRST YEAR, AND POTENTIALLY BEYOND. THIS FALL, 866 INCOMING STUDENTS WERE ELIGIBLE AND DID NOT HAVE TO PAY OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES FOR TUITION AND GENERAL FEES. FURTHER, NIU EXPERIENCED AN ENROLLMENT INCREASE IN NEW TRANSFER STUDENTS THIS FALL OF 6% OVER A YEAR AGO TO 1,325 STUDENTS. FOR THE FIRST TIME IN NIU'S HISTORY, LATINX STUDENTS REPRESENT 25% OF THE TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE POPULATION. THIS SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENT PLACES THE INSTITUTION ON A TRAJECTORY TO BE FULLY DESIGNATED AS A HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTION (HSI). SCHOLARSHIPS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN MAKING A COLLEGE EDUCATION A REALITY FOR ALL NIU STUDENTS. THIS SUPPORT HAS ALSO PROVEN KEY TO PERSISTENCE, HELPING STUDENTS BECOME PROUD HUSKIE ALUMNI. IN FACT, NINE OUT OF 10 STUDENTS WHO RECEIVE NIU FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS GRADUATE. IN FY23, THE NIU FOUNDATION PROVIDED MORE THAN \$2.8M TO STUDENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS AND AID. COMMITTED TO OUR VALUES EQUITY, INCLUSION, AND BELONGING NIU IS COMMITTED TO DOING THE WORK NECESSARY TO ADDRESS SYSTEMIC INEQUITIES AND FOSTER A MORE INCLUSIVE CAMPUS CULTURE WHERE EVERY HUSKIE FEELS VALUED AND HAS THE OPPORTUNITY TO THRIVE. NIU HAS TAKEN MANY STEPS TO STRENGTHEN ITS COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY. EQUITY, INCLUSION AND SOCIAL JUSTICE, EFFORTS THAT HAVE EARNED THE UNIVERSITY RECOGNITION AS A NATIONAL LEADER IN THESE AREAS. NIU WAS AMONG A SELECT GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING THE HIGHER EDUCATION EXCELLENCE IN DIVERSITY (HEED) AWARD FROM INSIGHT INTO

Employer identification number Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 DIVERSITY MAGAZINE, THE OLDEST AND LARGEST DIVERSITY-FOCUSED PUBLICATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION. IN ADDITION, THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (AAC&U) SELECTED NIU TO HOST A TRUTH, RACIAL HEALING, AND TRANSFORMATION (TRHT) CENTER. NIU IS ONE OF ONLY 49 SUCH CENTERS NATIONWIDE. SUSTAINABILITY AS ONE OF THE LARGEST STATE UNIVERSITIES IN ILLINOIS, NIU HAS COMMITTED TO A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE FUTURE FOR OUR STUDENTS AND COMMUNITY. WE STRIVE TO INTEGRATE SUSTAINABILITY INTO EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES RESEARCH, AND CAMPUS OPERATIONS, AS WELL AS TO SERVE AS A MODEL TO THE BROADER NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMMUNITY. WE APPROACH CAMPUS SUSTAINABILITY IN AN INCLUSIVE WAY, AS FINDING SOLUTIONS TO COMPLEX CHALLENGES LIKE CLIMATE CHANGE REQUIRES STRATEGIES THAT ARE ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, SOCIALLY JUST AND ECONOMICALLY VIABLE. WHEN PRESIDENT LISA C. FREEMAN SIGNED THE SECOND NATURE CARBON COMMITMENT IN 2022. IT CEMENTED NIU'S DEDICATION TO CLIMATE ACTION AND SET IN MOTION A PLANNING PROCESS TO INCORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY INTO ALL OF CAMPUS LIFE AND DECISIONS. THE PRESIDENTIAL SUSTAINABILITY AND CLIMATE ACTION PLANNING (SCAP) TASKFORCE HAS DEVELOPED A DRAFT OF AN EXCITING, COMPREHENSIVE, ACTIONABLE PLAN THAT WILL SERVE AS A ROADMAP FOR ITS SUSTAINABILITY EFFORTS IN THE FUTURE. FACULTY WHO TEACH AND DO NIU'S NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED FACULTY ARE DEDICATED TO ADVANCING THEIR ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES, WORKING BEYOND TRADITIONAL BOUNDARIES, AND CREATING SUSTAINABLE SOLUTIONS TO COMPLEX SOCIETAL PROBLEMS.

PROBLEMS

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Page **2**

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 ADVANCING TRANSDISCIPLINARY SCHOLARSHIP IS ESSENTIAL TO PREPARING STUDENTS FOR A CENTURY OF CHANGE. THE UNIVERSITY'S PLAN FOR THE NORTHERN ILLINOIS CENTER FOR COMMUNITY SUSTAINABILITY, COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS NICCS, IS AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE. NICCS ADDRESSES THE CHALLENGES OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE, SHIFTING DEMOGRAPHICS AND SOCIOPOLITICAL INEQUITY IMPACTING OUR REGION AND THE WORLD. AND CONNECTS RESEARCH AND INNOVATION TO ADVANCE SUSTAINABILITY IN FOOD SYSTEMS, WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL ADAPTATION WHILE ALSO PROMOTING SCIENCE-BASED POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR COMMUNITIES. NICCS IS A HUB IN THE ILLINOIS INNOVATION NETWORK. THE NETWORK CONNECTS ILLINOIS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES AND SUPPORTS COLLABORATION TO DRIVE INCLUSIVE INNOVATION, EQUITABLE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, AND SUSTAINABLE ECONOMIC GROWTH THROUGHOUT OUR STATE. NIU FACULTY ARE ALSO CONDUCTING CUTTING-EDGE, TRANSDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH IN RELATIVELY NEW FIELDS SUCH AS URBAN-REGIONAL MODELING DISASTER ATTRIBUTION, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT AGRICULTURE, PRAIRIE RESTORATION AND FOREVER CHEMICALS. MOREOVER, WE ARE FORGING TIES BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY, COMMUNITY, GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESSES, WITH PROJECTS UNDERWAY BETWEEN NIU AND THE U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, THE DEKALB COUNTY COMMUNITY GARDENS. THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. THESE AND MYRIAD OTHER PROJECTS PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY FOR STUDENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH ALONGSIDE FACULTY WHO ARE LEADERS IN THEIR FIELDS. THESE OPPORTUNITIES ARE A HALLMARK OF THE UNDERGRADUATE EXPERIENCE AT NIU. PRIVATE DONATIONS HELP MAKE THESE EXPERIENCES POSSIBLE BY SUPPORTING INITIATIVES LIKE RESEARCH ROOKIES, A PROGRAM THAT LINKS FIRST-YEAR AND

Employer identification number Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 SOPHOMORE STUDENTS WITH FACULTY MENTORS IN THEIR AREAS OF INTEREST TO CONDUCT SMALL SCALE RESEARCH PROJECTS. EVIDENCE STRONGLY INDICATES THAT STUDENT RESEARCH PARTICIPATION INCREASES RETENTION AND BOLSTERS JOB AND GRADUATE SCHOOL OPPORTUNITIES. IN FY23, THE NIU FOUNDATION SUPPLIED NEARLY \$6.9M TO SUPPORT CAMPUS DEPARTMENTS, PROGRAMS AND PROFESSORSHIPS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2: CYNTHIA CROCKER AND JEFFREY LIESENDAHL PERSONALLY USE THE SERVICES OF SAVANT CAPITAL. FOR WHICH BOARD MEMBER BRENT BRODESKI SERVES AS THE CEO. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: THE BOARD HAS ADOPTED THE PRACTICE THAT THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, THE PRESIDENT/CEO, DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND STRATEGIC PRIORITIES AND CONTROLLER REVIEW THE FORM 990. THE BOARD MEMBERS ARE THEN PROVIDED A COPY OF THE FORM 990 BEFORE IT IS FILED. IT IS REVIEWED AT THE BOARD MEETING PRIOR TO FILING. IN ADDITION, THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OFFERS AN AUDIT AND 990 WORKSHOP TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS TO GET A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE AUDIT AND TAX FILINGS. FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2A THE FOUNDATION DID NOT COMPENSATE THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED IN PART VII. NIU, AN ORGANIZATION THAT DOES NOT MEET THE RELATED ORGANIZATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS, PAYS THE INDIVIDUALS AND ISSUES THEIR W-2S.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: ALL DIRECTORS, BOARD MEMBERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE GIVEN A COPY THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. THEY ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLETE AND SIGN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE REPORT. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST REPORTS ANNUALLY. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS ARE SHARED WITH THE BOARD CHAIR AND ALL COMMITTEE CHAIR MEMBERS RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM DISCUSSIONS AND VOTES ON RELATED MATTERS. AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH BOARD MEETING THE BOARD CHAIR CALLS FOR ANY CONFLICTS ON AGENDA ITEMS TO BE DISCLOSED. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS ARE SHARED AND BOARD MEMBER RECUSES THEMSELVES FROM DISCUSSIONS AND VOTES ON RELATED MATTERS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: THE NIU FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE NOT COMPENSATED. NIU FOUNDATION ASSIGNED EMPLOYEES ARE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THE NIU FOUNDATION. THE NIU FOUNDATION ASSIGNED EMPLOYEES ARE PAID BY THE UNIVERSITY AND THE NIU FOUNDATION REIMBURSES THE UNIVERSITY. NIU MAINTAINS A REGULAR COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR THE FOUNDATION PRESIDENT, WHICH INCLUDES THE USE OF COMPARABLE DATA. IN CONSULTATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNIVERSITY POLICIES AND PRACTICE, THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS APPROPRIATE COMPENSATION LEVELS FOR THE NIU FOUNDATION PRESIDENT AND CEO TO THE BOARD FOR APPROVAL. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 1A THE FOUNDATION AND UNIVERSITY DO NOT MEET THE DEFINITION OF RELATED

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Page 2

Employer identification number
36-6086819

ORGANIZATIONS AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE FORM 990. THE

UNIVERSITY PAYS THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED IN PART VII. DUE TO THE

SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RELATIONSHIP, THE FOUNDATION CHOOSES TO REPORT THE

RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINES 5 AND 7

THE FOUNDATION DID NOT COMPENSATE INDIVIDUALS. NIU, AN ORGANIZATION

THAT DOES NOT MEET THE RELATED ORGANIZATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE FORM

990 INSTRUCTIONS, PAYS THE INDIVIDUALS. BECAUSE OF THIS, THE SALARIES

OF THE INDIVIDUALS ARE SHOWN AS OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES.

PART IX; STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSE

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PROVIDES IN-KIND SERVICE CONTRIBUTIONS

WHICH ARE REFLECTED IN THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BUT ARE NOT

RECOGNIZED FOR TAX REPORTING PURPOSES. THE AMOUNT OF IN-KIND SERVICE

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023 IS \$3,989,305. THIS IS INCLUDED AS A

RECONCILING ITEM ON SCHEDULE D.

FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 34

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY (NIU) IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS RELATED

ORGANIZATIONS ACCORDING TO THE FORM 990 GLOSSARY AND IN LINE 34

INSTRUCTIONS. IN TRANSPARENCY, THE FOUNDATION REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

STACEY BARSEMA, NIU FOUNDATION BOARD MEMBER, IS SPOUSE OF DENNIS

BARSEMA, MEMBER OF NIU BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND FORMER CHAIR OF NIU BOARD

OF TRUSTEES. WHEELER COLEMAN AND CHERILYN MURER, BOTH CURRENT NIU

FOUNDATION BOARD MEMBERS ARE FORMER CHAIRS OF THE NIU BOARD OF

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 TRUSTEES. PART III LINE 4A NARRATIVE CONTINUATION CAPITAL PROJECTS OVER THE PAST 20 YEARS, NIU DONORS HAVE LITERALLY CHANGED THE LANDSCAPE OF THE UNIVERSITY BY PROVIDING STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES THAT SIMPLY WOULD NOT EXIST WITHOUT PRIVATE SUPPORT. CAMPUS LANDMARKS SUCH AS BARSEMA HALL. THE BARSEMA ALUMNI AND VISITORS CENTER, THE YORDON CENTER, AND THE KENNETH AND ELLEN CHESSICK PRACTICE FACILITY WERE MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH THE GENEROSITY OF DONORS. IN FY23 MORE THAN \$400K WAS SPENT ON BUILDING PROJECTS AND EQUIPMENT TO ENHANCE THE LEARNING AND LIVING ENVIRONMENT AT NIU INVESTING FOR THE FUTURE THE NIU FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT PROVIDES A STRATEGIC BASE OF FUNDING TO SUSTAIN EXCELLENCE AT NIU. AS OF JUNE 30, 2022, THE NIU FOUNDATION HELD NET ASSETS OF \$155.5M, \$89.7M OF WHICH WERE ENDOWMENT. THE NIU FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND IS OVERSEEN BY MEMBERS OF THE NIU FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS. ALL OF WHOM ARE GENEROUS DONORS THEMSELVES. THE BOARD'S INVESTMENT COMMITTEE CONDUCTS A THOROUGH PROCESS TO SELECT AND ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT CONSULTANT AND TO SET AND EXECUTE INVESTMENT POLICY AIMED TO ATTAIN THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE TOTAL RATE OF RETURN, COMMENSURATE WITH AN APPROPRIATE DEGREE OF RISK; PROVIDE GROWTH OF THE MARKET VALUE OF THE ENDOWMENT'S PRINCIPAL TO PROTECT AGAINST INFLATION; AND GENERATE CASH FLOW TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER

Employer identification number Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 PRIORITIES. ANOTHER IMPORTANT INVESTMENT MADE BY THE NIU FOUNDATION IS IN THE CREATION OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENTS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE LIFE OF OUR WORK. THE NIU FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS TWO ACTIVE, VOTING MEMBERS FROM THE STUDENT BODY WHOSE INPUT IS HIGHLY SOUGHT AND VALUED, AND DOZENS OF STUDENTS GAIN VALUABLE EXPERIENCE WORKING IN THE FOUNDATION'S VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FROM ALUMNI RELATIONS, ACCOUNTING, COMMUNICATIONS AND DONOR RELATIONS. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION SPONSORS A STUDENT-MANAGED PORTFOLIO PROGRAM IN PARTNERSHIP WITH OUR NATIONALLY RANKED COLLEGE OF BUSINESS THAT PROVIDES STUDENT ANALYSTS REAL-WORLD EXPERIENCE IN INVESTMENT AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. STUDENTS MEET WEEKLY TO MANAGE A PORTION OF THE NIU FOUNDATION PORTFOLIO. THEIR RESULTS ARE OUTSTANDING AS EVIDENCED IN THEIR YEAR-OVER-YEAR PERFORMANCE. STUDENTS PROVIDE PRESENTATIONS TO THE NIU FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EXPERIENCES THAT ARE PIVOTAL TO THEIR CAREER DEVELOPMENT. EMPLOYERS REPORT THAT THESE STUDENTS ARE PREPARED TO WORK QUICKLY IN THE REAL WORLD AND HIGHLY VALUED. THE FUTURE LOOKS BRIGHT A UNIVERSITY WITH THE ENERGY AND MOMENTUM OF NIU REQUIRES AN EVER-INCREASING LEVEL OF SUPPORT. IN ANTICIPATION OF THESE NEEDS, THE NIU FOUNDATION IS CURRENTLY PLANNING FOR A COMPREHENSIVE CAMPAIGN TO ENSURE THAT POSITIVE ENERGY, AND LIFE-CHANGING MOMENTUM CONTINUE FOR GENERATIONS OF HARDWORKING,

| Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 | Page 2 |
|---|---|
| Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | Employer identification number 36-6086819 |
| DEDICATED HUSKIES. | |
| THE ENGAGEMENT AND SUPPORT OF NIU DONORS AND ALUMNI ARE ALWAYS | |
| INVALUABLE, BUT EVEN MORE SO AS THE NIU FOUNDATION NEARS LAUNCHING | |
| NIU'S MOST ASPIRATIONAL MULTIYEAR COMPREHENSIVE FUNDRAISING CAMPAIGN. | |
| | |
| THROUGH A UNITED EFFORT AND A VISIONARY PLAN FOR THE FUTURE, OUR | |
| ABILITY TO MEET THE NEEDS OF OUR STUDENTS AND SOCIETY'S CHALLENGES WILL | |
| BE ENHANCED AND ENERGIZED DUE TO THE CONTINUED GENEROSITY OF OUR ALUMNI | |
| AND DONORS. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

36-6086819

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state o | or Total inco | ome | (e) End-of-year | | (f) controlling | n |
|---|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| of disregarded entity | | foreign country) | | | | I | ntity | 9 |
| ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TRAVEL PROGRAM LLC - | | | | | | | | |
| 85-3230744, 595 COLLEGE AVENUE, ALTGLD HALL | | | | | | NORTHERN IL | LINOIS | |
| 135, DEKALB, IL 60115 | ALUMNI TRAVEL PROGRAM | ILLINOIS | 721 | ,248. | 18 | 3,674. UNIVERSITY | FOUNDAT | NOI |
| | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax year. | xempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it hr. | | it had one | or more related tax-exe | mpt | | | |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | d) (e) | | (f) | . (| g) 512(b)(13) |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | Exempt Code section | • | | Direct controlling entity | cont | 512(b)(13) rolled tity? |
| | | | | 50 | 1(c)(3)) | | Yes | No |
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - 36-6008480 | | | | | | | | |
| 1515 W LINCOLN HIGHWAY | | | | | | | | |
| DEKALB, IL 60015 | PUBLIC UNI. | ILLINOIS | GOVT | | | | | Х |
| NIU REAL ESTATE FOUNDATION - 84-2917334 | | | | | | NORTHERN ILLINOIS | | |
| 595 COLLEGE AVENUE, ALTGLD HALL 135 | | | | | | UNIVERSITY | | |
| DEKALB, IL 60015 | REAL ESTATE HOLDING | ILLINOIS | 501(C)(3) | LINE : | 12A, I | FOUNDATION | Х | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (1 | h) | (i) | (j) | (k) |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---|--------|------------|
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Share of total | Share of end-of-year assets | Disproportiona allocations? | | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule | | Percentage |
| | | country) | | sections 512-514) | | | Yes | No | K-1 (Form 1065) | Yes No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | Sec | i) ction |
|--|------------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | Direct controlling entity | Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | Share of total income | Share of end-of-year assets | Percentage ownership | | tion b)(13) rolled tity? |
| | | couritry) | | | | | | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

| | Part V | Transactions With Related Organizations. | Complete if the organization answered | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. |
|--|--------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
|--|--------|--|---------------------------------------|--|

| Not | e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | | | | Yes | No | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|-----|----|--|--|
| 1 | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions | s with one or more re | elated organizations listed i | n Parts II-IV? | | | | | |
| а | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | / | | | 1a | | Х | | |
| | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | 1b | | Х | | |
| | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1c | | Х | | |
| d | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | | Х | | |
| | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | | Х | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | Х | | |
| g | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1g | | Х | | |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1h | | Х | | |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1i | | Х | | |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1j | Х | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1k | | Х | | |
| | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organ | | | | 11 | Х | | | |
| m | m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | | | | | |
| n | n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | 10 | Х | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| р | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1 p | | Х | | |
| q | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1q | | Х | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | Х | | | |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1s | | Х | | |
| 2 | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w | ho must complete th | nis line, including covered r | elationships and transaction thresholds. | | | | | |
| | (a) Name of related organization | (b) | (c) | (d) | | | | | |
| | Name of related organization | Transaction | Amount involved | Method of determining amount inv | olved | | | | |
| | | type (a-s) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |

(4)

<u>(5)</u>

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.? | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | Disprition allocat | opor- late tions? | General manage partner | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 000) 0000 |

232165 09-14-22 Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

| Forn | 990-T | ו ו | OMB No. 1545-0047 | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | For ca | (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) Iendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022 , and ending JUN 30, 2023 | | 2022 | | | | |
| Dena | artment of the Treasury | TOTCA | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. | — · [| | | | | |
| | nal Revenue Service | I | Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). | Open to Public Inspections 501(c)(3) Organizations | | | | | |
| A [| Check box if address changed. | | Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.) | DEmpl | oyer identification number | | | | |
| B E | Exempt under section | Print | NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | 36-6086819 | | | | | |
| X | 501(c)(3) 408(e) 220(e) | or Type | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. ALTGELD HALL 134 | E Group exemption number (see instructions) | | | | | |
| | 408A 530(a) 529(a) 529A | F \square | Check box if | | | | | | |
| | | С Во | ok value of all assets at end of year | | an amended return. | | | | |
| G | Check organization | | X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust | State | college/university | | | | |
| H | Check if filing only to | 0 | Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439 | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Check if a 501(c)(3) | organiz | ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation | | | | | | |
| J_ | Enter the number of | attach | ed Schedules A (Form 990-T) | | 2 | | | | |
| K | During the tax year, | was the | e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? | | Yes X No | | | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the na | ame an | d identifying number of the parent corporation. | | | | | | |
| | The books are in car | | respirate names | 315-75 | 3-1663 | | | | |
| Pa | | | d Business Taxable Income | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | busine | ss taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see | | 50 210 | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 52,312. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 2 | F2 212 | | | | |
| 3 | Add lines 1 and 2 | | See instructions for limitation rules) STMT 1 STMT 2 | 3 | 52,312. 5,131. | | | | |
| 4 | | | 300 instructions for infinitation rules) | 5 | 47,181. | | | | |
| 5 | | | taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3ng loss. See instructions | 6 | 17,101. | | | | |
| 6 | | • | ng loss. See instructions ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. | 10 | | | | | |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from | | _ | 7 | 47,181. | | | | |
| 8 | | | rally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) | 8 | 1,000. | | | | |
| 9 | | | duction. See instructions | 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | Total deductions | | | 10 | 1,000. | | | | |
| 11 | | | able income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, | " | , | | | | |
| | enter zero | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 11 | 46,181. | | | | |
| Pa | art II Tax Com | putat | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Organizations tax | kable a | s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21) | 1 | 9,698. | | | | |
| 2 | Trusts taxable at | trust r | ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on | | | | | | |
| | Part I, line 11 from | n: 🗌 | Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041) | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Proxy tax. See ins | structio | ns | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Other tax amounts | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Alternative minimu | ım tax (| (trusts only) | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | • | | cility income. See instructions | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Total. Add lines 3 | throug | h 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies | 7 | 9,698. | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2022)

| Form 9 | | , | | | | | | | | - 1 | 'age 2 | |
|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|----------|--|
| Part | | Tax and Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | | gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1 | 118; trusts attach Form | 1116) | | | | _ | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| С | General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7 1c 1d 1e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| е | | | | | | | | | | | 600 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | ۶, | 698. | |
| 3 | Otne | r amounts due. Check if from: Form | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| 4 | Tata | | | ludes tov pro | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | I tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). | | • | • | | | , | | 9 | 698. | |
| 5 | | on 1294. Enter tax amount here ent net 965 tax liability paid from Form 96 | E A Dort II column (k) | | | | | 5 | | | 0. | |
| _ | | nents: A 2021 overpayment credited to 20 | | | - 1 | 1 | 55,000 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 6a b | | estimated tax payments. Check if section | | _ | | | | \dashv | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c d | | gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at | source (see instructions) | | | | | | | | | |
| e | | up withholding (see instructions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | it for small employer health insurance pre | | | | | | - | | | | |
| g | | r credits, adjustments, and payments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Other | | – al 6g | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tota | payments. Add lines 6a through 6g | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1 | | 7 | | 55. | 000. | |
| 8 | | nated tax penalty (see instructions). Check | | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of line | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 45, | 302. | |
| 11 | Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2023 estimated tax 45, 302. Refunded | | | | | | | | | | 0. | |
| Part | | Statements Regarding Certain | | | tion (se | e instru | | | | | | |
| 1 | At ar | y time during the 2022 calendar year, did | the organization have a | n interest in o | r a signat | ure or of | ther authority | / | | Yes | No | |
| | over | a financial account (bank, securities, or ot | her) in a foreign country | ? If "Yes," the | e organiza | tion may | have to file | | | | | |
| | FinC | EN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and | Financial Accounts. If " | Yes," enter th | ne name d | of the for | eign country | | | | | |
| | FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here | | | | | | | | | | Х | |
| 2 | During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? | | | | | | | | | | Х | |
| | | es," see instructions for other forms the or | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ente | the amount of tax-exempt interest receive | ed or accrued during the | e tax year | | | \$ | | | | | |
| 4 | Ente | available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here | \$ | Do not | include a | any post | 2017 NOL c | arryov | er | | | |
| | show | n on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't redu | ice the NOL carryover sh | nown here by | any dedu | uction re | ported on Pa | ırt I, Iir | ne 6. | | | |
| 5 | Post | 2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business | Activity Code and availa | able post-201 | 7 NOL ca | rryovers | . Don't reduc | е | | | | |
| | the a | mounts shown below by any NOL claimed | d on any Schedule A, Pa | rt II, line 17 fo | or the tax | year. Se | e instruction | S. | | _ | | |
| | | Business Activit | • | | Avai | lable po | st-2017 NOL | | | _ | | |
| | | 90000 | 0 0 | | \$ | | | | 53,805. | _ | | |
| | | | | | \$ | | | | | | | |
| 6a | | he organization change its method of acco | • , | , | | | | | | | Х | |
| b | | is "Yes," has the organization described t | he change on Form 990, | , 990-EZ, 990 | -PF, or Fo | rm 1128 | 3? If "No," | | | | | |
| David | | in in Part V | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Part | | Supplemental Information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide | e the e | xplanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Als | so, provide any other add | ditional inforn | nation. Se | e instrud | ctions. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | П | Inder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined | this return, including accompany | ing schedules and | l statements | and to the | hest of my know | ledae an | d helief it is true | Δ | | |
| Sign | | orrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than | | | | | | icage an | a belief, it is a di | С, | | |
| Here | | | | PRESIDEN | יייי אאדט כי | TEO. | | - | IRS discuss this | | vith | |
| | 5 | Signature of officer | Date | Title | I AND C | EO | | | arer shown beloons)? X Y | _ | ¬ No | |
| | | T | ı | . 1610 | Doto | | | | | 69 | No | |
| | | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Date | | Check | - 1 | TIN | | | |
| Paid | | DORI J. EGGETT | DORI J. EGGETT | , | 11/09/2 | | self- employe | - 1 | P00645252 |) | | |
| Prepa | | Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PL | l . | ŀ | ,05,2 | | Firm's EIN | | 38-1357 | | | |
| Use (| Unly | 8181 E TUFTS AV | | | | | | 30 1337731 | | | | |
| | | Firm's address DENVER, CO 8023 | | | | | Phone no. | 303-5 | 740-9400 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| FORM 990-T | CONTRIBUTIONS | STATEMENT 1 | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY | METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV | AMOUNT | |
| CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS - NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY | N/A | 4,245,964. | |
| CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS - FROM PARTNERSHIPS | N/A | 4,243,364. | |
| TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, LI | INE 4 | 4,245,976. | |

| FORM 990-T CONTR | BIBUTIONS SUMMARY | STATEMENT 2 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT | | |
| CARRYOVER OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED FOR TAX YEAR 2017 FOR TAX YEAR 2018 FOR TAX YEAR 2019 FOR TAX YEAR 2020 FOR TAX YEAR 2021 | CONTRIBUTIONS 3,153,505 | |
| TOTAL CARRYOVER TOTAL CURRENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBU | 3,153,505 TIONS 4,245,976 | |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION AS AD | 7,399,481 JUSTED 5,131 | _ |
| EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS EXCESS 100% CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS | 7,394,350 0 7,394,350 | |
| ALLOWABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTI | ON | |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION | | 5,131 |

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

2022

| | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. ent of the Treasury levenue Service Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). | | | | | Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| A N | lame of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | r identifi 86819 | identification number | | | | | |
| <u>с</u> । | C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) 900000 | | | | | Sequence: 1 of 2 | | |
| | Describe the unrelated trade or business PARTNERSHIP INVES | пмемпс | | | | | | |
| | | IMENIS | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt I Unrelated Trade or Business Income | | (A) Income | (B) Expens | es | (C) Net | | |
| 1 a | Gross receipts or sales | | | | | | | |
| b | Less returns and allowances c Balance | 1c | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) | 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 a | Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form | | | | | | | |
| | 1120)). See instructions | 4a | 21,643. | | | 21,643. | | |
| b | Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions) | 4b | | | | | | |
| С | Capital loss deduction for trusts | 4c | | | | | | |
| 5 | Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach | | | | | | | |
| | statement) STATEMENT 3 | 5 | -25,592. | | | -25,592. | | |
| 6 | Rent income (Part IV) | 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) | 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled | | | | | | | |
| | organization (Part VI) | 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) | | | | | | | |
| | organizations (Part VII) | 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) | 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Advertising income (Part IX) | 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income (see instructions; attach statement) STMT 4 | 12 | 3,997. | | | 3,997. | | |
| <u>13</u> | Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 | 13 | 48. | | | 48. | | |
| Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) | | | | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Salaries and wages | | | | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Repairs and maintenance | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Bad debts | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions | | ······ | | 0 | | | |
| 8 | Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return | | | | 8b | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX) | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | Other deductions (attach statement) | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14 | | | | 15 | 0. | | |
| 16 | Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. | | | | | | | |
| | column (C) | | | | 16 | 48. | | |
| 17 | Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions | | STMT 5 | STMT 7 | 17 | 38. | | |
| 18 | Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 1 | | | | 18 | 10. | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

| Part | III Cost of Goods Sold Enter metr | od of inventory valuat | ion | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Inventory at beginning of year | | | 1 | |
| 2 | Purchases | | | 2 | |
| 3 | Cost of labor | | | | |
| 4 | Additional section 263A costs (attach statement) | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Other costs (attach statement) | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | |
| 7 | Inventory at end of year | | | | |
| 8 | Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h | | | | |
| 9 | Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p | roduced or acquired t | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Yes No |
| Part | IV Rent Income (From Real Property and | Personal Proper | ty Leased with Re | eal Property) | |
| 1 | Description of property (property street address, city, st | ate, ZIP code). Check | if a dual-use. See instru | ictions. | |
| | A | | | | |
| | В | | | | |
| | С | | | | |
| | D | | | | |
| | | Α | В | С | D |
| 2 | Rent received or accrued | | | | |
| а | From personal property (if the percentage of | | | | |
| | rent for personal property is more than 10% | | | | |
| | but not more than 50%) | | | | |
| b | From real and personal property (if the | | | | |
| | percentage of rent for personal property exceeds | | | | |
| | 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) | | | | |
| С | Total rents received or accrued by property. | | | | |
| | Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| 3 | Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A | through D. Enter here | and on Part I. line 6. co | lumn (A) | 0. |
| | Deductions directly connected with the income | <u> </u> | , , | , | |
| 4 | in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) | | | | |
| | , | | | | |
| 5 | Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En | ter here and on Part I, | line 6, column (B) | | 0. |
| Part | | e instructions) | | | |
| 1 | Description of debt-financed property (street address, c | ity, state, ZIP code). C | heck if a dual-use. See | instructions. | |
| | A | | | | |
| | В | | | | |
| | c 🗆 | | | | |
| | D | | | | |
| | | Α | В | С | D |
| 2 | Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed | | | | |
| | property | | | | |
| 3 | Deductions directly connected with or allocable | | | | |
| | to debt-financed property | | | | |
| а | Straight line depreciation (attach statement) | | | | |
| b | Other deductions (attach statement) | | | | |
| С | Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, | | | | |
| | columns A through D) | | | | |
| 4 | Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable | | | | |
| | to debt-financed property (attach statement) | | | | |
| 5 | Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt- | | | | |
| - | financed property (attach statement) | | | | |
| 6 | Divide line 4 by line 5 | % | % | 9 | % % |
| 7 | Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6 | 70 | 70 | / | |
| 8 | Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D). | Enter here and on Pa | rt I. line 7. column (A) | | 0. |
| _ | g. 222 g. add mio 1, coldinio / timough b). | | , , 55.611111 () , | | |
| 9 | Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6 | | | | |
| 10 | Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thro | ough D. Enter here an | d on Part I, line 7, colum | nn (B) | 0. |
| 11 | Total dividends-received deductions included in line | | | | 0. |

| | ule A (Form 990-T) 2022 VI Interest, Annu | | ovalties and Re | ents from | n Control | led Or | ganizations | S (co | o inetruct | ions) | | Page 3 | |
|------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--------------|-------------------------|--|-------|---|--|
| ıaıt | micorost, Amit | | | | 55111101 | | Exempt Contro | | e instruct | | | | |
| | Name of controlled organization | | ' ' | | 3. Net unrelated 4. Total | | al of specified nents made 5. Part of that is inclucent controlling | | rt of colur included | of column 4 cluded in the ng organiza- | | 6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5 | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | g | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | No | | Controlled O | | ions | | | | | | |
| 7 | '. Taxable Income | ir | Net unrelated ncome (loss) e instructions) | | otal of specif syments mad | | that is inc controlling gross | luded i | n the ation's | | con | uctions directly nected with e in column 10 | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | Add colum Enter here line 8, c | and on | Part I, | Ent | er he | umns 6 and 11. re and on Part I, 3, column (B) | |
| Part | VII Investment | Income | of a Section 50 | 1(c)(7). (| 9). or (17) | Organ | ization (e | aa inetr | ructions) | | | 0. | |
| | | cription of | | | 2. Amou incor | nt of | 3. Deduction directly connected (attach states | ons ected | 4. Set- (attach st | | nt) | . Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4) | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| (3) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Totals | | | | | Add amor column 2 here and o line 9, colu | Enter . n Part I, umn (A) 0 . | | | | | | Add amounts in column 5. Enter nere and on Part I, line 9, column (B) | |
| Part | VIII Exploited E | xempt A | Activity Income, | , Other 1 | Than Adve | ertising | g Income | see ins | tructions) | | | | |
| 1 | Description of exploite | ed activity: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross unrelated busin | ess incom | e from trade or busi | ness. Ente | r here and o | n Part I, | line 10, colum | n (A) . | | 2 | | | |
| 3 | Expenses directly con | nected wit | h production of unre | elated busi | iness income | e. Enter l | here and on Pa | art I, | | | | | |
| | line 10, column (B) | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Net income (loss) from | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 5 | Gross income from ac | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Expenses attributable | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Excess exempt expen | | | o, but do no | ot enter mor | e man tr | ie amount on i | ıı 1e | | , | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

| | D | | С |
|----|-------------------------|----|------------|
| 0. | | | |
| | | | |
| 0. | | - | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 0. | | | |
| | mpensation | | age |
| | butable to ted business | uı | oted ss |
| | | | % |
| | | | % % |
| | | | % |
| 0. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| 4 | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting | ng two or more periodicals on a c | onsolidated basis. | | |
| | A | | | | |
| | В 💹 | | | | |
| | c | | | | |
| | D | | | | |
| Enter a | amounts for each periodical listed above in the | corresponding column. | | | |
| | | Α | В | С | D |
| 2 | Gross advertising income | | | | |
| | Add columns A through D. Enter here and on | | | • | 0. |
| а | 3 | , | | | |
| 3 | Direct advertising costs by periodical | | | | |
| а | Add columns A through D. Enter here and on | | | L | 0. |
| u | Add dolamile At through B. Enter Here and on | (D) | | | |
| 4 | Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin | 20 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| | 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, | _ | | | |
| | complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in | | | | |
| | line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete | l l | | | |
| _ | lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 | | | | |
| 5 | Readership costs | | | | |
| 6 | Circulation income | | | | |
| 7 | Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than | | | | |
| | line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le | | | | |
| | than line 6, enter zero | | | | |
| 8 | Excess readership costs allowed as a | | | | |
| | deduction. For each column showing a gain of | | | | |
| | line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7 | | | | |
| а | Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g | reater of the line 8a, columns tota | al or zero here and o | on | |
| | Part II, line 13 | | | | 0. |
| Part | X Compensation of Officers, Di | rectors, and Trustees (se | e instructions) | | |
| | | | | 3. Percentage | 4. Compensation |
| | 1. Name | 2. Title | | of time devoted | attributable to |
| | | | | to business | unrelated business |
| | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | % | |
| | | | | % % | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (2) (3) | | | | % | |
| (2) (3) | | | | % % | |
| (2) (3) (4) | . Enter here and on Part II, line 1 | | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (1) (2) (3) (4) Total Part | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |
| (2) (3) (4) Total | | ee instructions) | | % % | 0. |

| COCKLAND POWER PARTNERS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) (LO | ORM 990-T (A) INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS | STATEMENT 3 |
|--|--|-------------|
| LOSS) ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RORTHGATE IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS II, LP - ORDINARY RUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RUSINESS IN | ESCRIPTION | |
| COCKLAND POWER PARTNERS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ORTHGATE IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME BUSINESS IN | SOUTH EQUITY PARTNERS IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME | |
| LIOSS) -115,48 NORTHGATE IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 2,89 NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 13,23 AMBERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 68 AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 2,79 AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 1,556 AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 1,556 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 92,545 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 3,041 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 3,041 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 3,041 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) -1,856 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS | · | 82 |
| NORTHGATE IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,897 NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 13,232 AMBERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 14,556 AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 15,556 AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 17,556 AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 18,556 AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 192,545 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,000 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,001 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,002 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,003 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 11,003 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 11,003 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,004 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,004 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 12,007 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) 10,005 ACCOLADE PARTNERS L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS L.P ORDINA | | |
| NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) MABERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) MABERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) MABERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) MABERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) PRIVE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L. | · | • |
| BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VI, LLP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY | | 2,897 |
| AMBERBROOK VI, LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) CHE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) COPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) COPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) COPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) CLOSS) COPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE CHOCME COTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 COTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 COTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 CORM 990-T (A) CHECKLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANC | | 13 232 |
| AMBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) PHE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE (LOSS | | |
| AMBERBROOK VIII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ARROGORADE PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE (NOCOME TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, | MBERBROOK VII LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) | |
| THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP - ORDINARY SUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) OCP NEWCOLD LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE (INCOME STOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | | |
| BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) BRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | | , |
| ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RE OPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) RE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE (INCOME FOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | | 92,549 |
| ANOUNT CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP 3,044 | | · |
| ALCOSS) SERE OPPORTUNITY FUND III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SERE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SERE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SERE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | LOSS) | -4,062 |
| TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | IVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME | |
| CP NEWCOLD LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) FRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) FOR OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE (INCOME FOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | LOSS) | 3,041 |
| RE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME FOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, | | -1,852 |
| CLOSS) SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME FOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, | | -2,674 |
| ERE OPPORTUNITY FUND IV, L.P NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE FOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, | | |
| TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME STATEMENT 4 DESCRIPTION CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | · | -18,355 |
| FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME STATEMENT 4 DESCRIPTION CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, | | 1 |
| FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME STATEMENT 4 DESCRIPTION CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | NCOME | |
| DESCRIPTION CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | OTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5 | -25,592 |
| DESCRIPTION CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | | |
| CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VI, LLC CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | ORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME | STATEMENT 4 |
| CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP 2,702 CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP 605 CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP 3 | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
| CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VII LP 2,702 CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP 605 CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP 3 | ANCELLAMION OF DEDM AMPEDDDOOM VI IIC | 607 |
| CANCELLATION OF DEBT - AMBERBROOK VIII LP CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | · | |
| CANCELLATION OF DEBT - THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP | | |
| in the second se | | 000 |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 12 | · | 3 |
| FOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 12 3,997 | | |
| | OTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 12 | 3,997 |

| FORM 990-T (A) | | POST 2 | 017 NOL SCH | EDULE | | STATEMEN | T 5 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|---|--------------|
| PRIOR YEAR POST 2017 NOL | | NOL D | EDUCTION | | CARRYFOR | | |
| 53,805. | | | 38. | | | 53,767. | |
| 990-т SCH A | POST-201 | 17 NET | OPERATING | LOSS DEDU | CTION | STATEMEN | 1T 6 |
| 'AX YEAR LOSS S | SUSTAINED | PRE | LOSS VIOUSLY PPLIED | LOSS REMAIN | | AVAILABL THIS YEA | |
| 06/30/21 | 71,417. | | 17,612. | | 53,805. | 5 | 3,805. |
| OL CARRYOVER AVA | LABLE THIS | YEAR | | | 53,805. | ======================================= | 3,805. |
| SCH A (990-T) | SCHEI | OULE A | NOL DETAIL | | | STATEMEN | 7 7 |
| TAXABLE INCOME FI | | | INCOME | | | | 52,350 48 |
| THIS ENTITIES PER | | | | | SS | | .099 |
| TAXABLE INCOME AN 80% INCOME LIMITA | | 18 NET | OPERATING | LOSS | | | 48 38 |
| POST-2017 AVAILAN | | RATING | LOSS OR 80 | % LIMITAT | ION | | 53,805 38 |

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L,
1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

| Name | | | | Emplo | oyer identification number | | |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSIT | Y FOUNDATION | | | 36- | 6086819 | | |
| Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year? | | | | | | | |
| If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instruc | | | | | | | |
| Part I Short-Term Capital Gai | ins and Losses - Ass | sets Held One Year | or Less | | | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | | (h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from | | |
| This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. | (sales price) | (or other basis) | Part I, line 2, column | (g) | column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| 1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b | | | | | | | |
| 1b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked | | | | | | | |
| 3 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked | | | | | 317. | | |
| 4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales | from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 | 7 | • | 4 | | | |
| 5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa | | | | 6 | () | | |
| 7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine | e lines 1a through 6 in columr | ıh | | 7 | 317. | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Part II Long-Term Capital Gai | ns and Losses - Ass | ets Held More Tha | n One Year | | | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | (h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts | (d) | (e) | (g) Adjustments to ga | 949, | | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b Totals for all transactions reported on | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 949, | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 | 049, (g) | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 | (d) Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales | (d) Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 8,671. 12,655. | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king 14 Capital gain distributions 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 14 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 8,671. 12,655. | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king 14 Capital gain distributions 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part III Summary of Parts I and | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 e lines 8a through 14 in colum 1 II | (e) Cost (or other basis) 7 In h al loss (line 15) | (g) Adjustments to go or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 8,671. 12,655. | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king 14 Capital gain distributions 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine | (d) Proceeds (sales price) from Form 6252, line 26 or 3 d exchanges from Form 8824 e lines 8a through 14 in colum d II ne 7) over net long-term capital n capital gain (line 15) over net | (e) Cost (or other basis) 7 n h al loss (line 15) t short-term capital loss (line | (g) Adjustments to go or loss from Form(s) 85 Part II, line 2, column | 11 12 13 14 15 | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) 8,671. 12,655. 21,326. | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2022

LHA

Form **8949**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074
2022

Attachment 12A

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

36-6086819

Name(s) shown on return

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your

broker and may even tell you which box to check Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B 1 Adjustment, if any, to gain or (h) (c) (d) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). Date acquired in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of see *Column (e*) ir combine the result Code(s) with column (g) the instructions adjustment AMBERBROOK VII LP 158. AMBERBROOK VIII LP -9. ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P 168. 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

223011 10-24-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

Form 8949 (2022)

317.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Attachment Sequence No. 12A Form 8949 (2022)

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

36-6086819

С

| before you check box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-b or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute |
|--|
| statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your |
| broker and may even tell you which box to check. |
| Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, |
| see page 1. |
| Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or |
| codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). |
| You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. |
| If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need. |

(D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS

| (F) Long-term transactions not | reported to you | OH FOHH 1099-B | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) | (b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.) | (d) Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see Column (e) in the instructions | l loss. If y | nt, if any, to gain or ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in). See instructions. (g) Amount of adjustment | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result with column (g) |
| NORTHGATE IV, LP | | | | | | | 91. |
| NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| PARTNERS II, LP | | | | | | | 469. |
| AMBERBROOK VI, LLC | | | | | | | 70. |
| AMBERBROOK VII LP | | | | | | | 3,461. |
| AMBERBROOK VIII LP | | | | | | | 909. |
| ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P. | | | | | | | 3,671. |
| | | | | | | | 0,0121 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur | nns (d), (e), (g), a | nd (h) (subtract | | | | | |
| negative amounts). Enter each to | tal here and inclu | ude on your | | | | | |
| Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D abo | ove is checked), | line 9 (if Box E | | | | | |
| above is checked), or line 10 (if E | Box F above is ch | necked) | | | | | 8,671. |

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2022) 223012 10-24-22

Form **4797**

Sales of Business Property

(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information. Name(s) shown on return Identifying number NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 1a Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 1a b Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of 1b c Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions) (f) Cost or other (e) Depreciation (g) Gain or (loss) (a) Description (b) Date acquired (C) Date sold (d) Gross sales basis, plus allowed or Subtract (f) from the of property (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) price improvements and allowable since sum of (d) and (e) SEE STATEMENT 10 acquisition expense of sale Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 3 Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 5 Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft 6 6 12 655. 7 Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows 7 Partnerships and S corporations. Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. 8 Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions 9 Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions 12,655. Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions) Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): Loss, if any, from line 7 11 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable 12 12 Gain, if any, from line 31 13 13 14 14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 15 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 16 16 17 Combine lines 10 through 16 For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines 18 a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below. If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions 18a b Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2022)

(Form 1040), Part I, line 4

18b

| Part III Gain From Disposition of Property | y Und | er Sections 1245, 12 | 50, 1252, | 125 | 54, and 1255 (see | instructions) |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, o | or 1255 | property: | | | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) |
| _A | | | | | | |
| <u>B</u> | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | |
| _ D | | | | | | |
| These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D. | | Property A | Property B | 3 | Property C | Property D |
| 20 Gross sales price (Note: See line 1a before completing.) | 20 | | | | | |
| 21 Cost or other basis plus expense of sale | 21 | | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable | 22 | | | | | |
| 23 Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21 | 23 | | | | | |
| 24 Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20 | 24 | | | | | |
| 25 If section 1245 property: | | | | | | |
| a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22 | 25a | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a | 25b | | | | | |
| 26 If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291. | | | | | | |
| a Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions | 26a | | | | | |
| b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions | 26b | | | | | |
| c Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e | 26c | | | | | |
| d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976 | 26d | | | | | |
| e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d | 26e | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| f Section 291 amount (corporations only) | 26f | | | | | |
| g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f | 26g | | | | | |
| 27 If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership. | | | | | | |
| a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses | 27a | | | | | |
| b Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage | 27b | | | | | |
| c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b | 27c | | | | | |
| a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions | 28a | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a | 28b | | | | | |
| 29 If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions | 29a | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions | 29b | | | | | |
| Summary of Part III Gains. Complete property of | olumne | A through D through line 20 | Oh hefore a | oina | to line 30 | |
| | Oldiffilis | A through b through line 20 | | onig | 10 1110 00. | |
| 30 Total gains for all properties. Add property columns | A throu | igh D, line 24 | | | 30 | |
| 31 Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, | 27c, 28 | b, and 29b. Enter here and | on line 13 | | 31 | |
| 32 Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from | casualt | ty or theft on Form 4684, lin | ne 33. Enter | the | portion | |
| from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section | 6 | 0 and 280E(b)(2) Who | n Busins | <u></u> | 32 Jso Drops to 50% | orloss |
| Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions) | 115 17 | | n busine | 55 (| use props to 50% | or Less |
| (CCC I I CARGOTTO) | | | | | (a) Section 179 | (b) Section 280F(b)(2) |
| 33 Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow | wahle ir | n prior vears | Γ | 33 | | (), (|
| 24 D | | T prior yours | ···· | 34 | | |
| 35 Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. Se | | | | 35 | | |

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

0000

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

| A Name of the organization NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | | B Employer identification number 36-6086819 | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------------------|------|---------|
| C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) 560000 | | | D Sequence: | 2 of | 2 |
| E Describe the unrelated trade or business ALUMNI TRAVEL TOU. | RS AND | AFFINITY PROGRAM | | | |
| Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income | | (A) Income | (B) Expenses | (C) | Net |
| 1a Gross receipts or sales | | | | | |
| b Less returns and allowances c Balance | 1c | | | | |
| 2 Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) | 2 | | | | |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c | 3 | | | | |
| 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form | | | | | |
| 1120)). See instructions | 4a | | | | |
| b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions) | 4b | | | | |
| c Capital loss deduction for trusts | 4c | | | | |
| 5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach | | | | | |
| statement) | 5 | | | | |
| 6 Rent income (Part IV) | 6 | | | | |
| 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) | 7 | | | | |
| 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled | | | | | |
| organization (Part VI) | 8 | | | | |
| 9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) | | | | | |
| organizations (Part VII) | 9 | | | | |
| 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) | 10 | | | | |
| 11 Advertising income (Part IX) | 11 | | | | |
| 12 Other income (see instructions; attach statement) STMT 8 | 12 | 77,302. | | | 77,302. |
| 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 | 13 | 77,302. | | | 77,302. |
| Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instruct directly connected with the unrelated business in | ncome | | | | |
| 1 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) | | | | 1 | |
| 2 Salaries and wages | | | | 3 | |
| 3 Repairs and maintenance | | | | | |
| 4 Bad debts | | | | 5 | |
| 5 Interest (attach statement). See instructions | | | | 6 | |
| Taxes and licensesDepreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions | | | | 0 | |
| , | | | | Bb | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 9 | |
| 1 | | | | 10 | |
| Contributions to deferred compensation plansEmployee benefit programs | | | | 11 | |
| 1 7 1 0 | | | | 12 | |
| 12 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)13 Excess readership costs (Part IX) | | | | 13 | |
| 14 Other deductions (attach statement) | | SEE STATEMENT | 9 | 14 | 25,000. |
| | | | l . | 15 | 25,000. |
| 16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. S | | ne 15 from Part I line 13 | | | |
| column (C) | | | | 16 | 52,302. |
| 17 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions | | | | 17 | 0. |
| 18 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 1 | | | | 18 | 52,302. |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

| Pane | |
|------|--|
| raut | |

| Part | III Cost of Goods Sold Enter meti | nod of inventory valuati | on | | rago <u>=</u> |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Inventory at beginning of year | • | | 1 | |
| 2 | Purchases | | | | |
| 3 | Cost of labor | | | | |
| 4 | Additional section 263A costs (attach statement) | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Other costs (attach statement) | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | |
| 7 | Inventory at end of year | | | _ | |
| 8 | Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I | | | | |
| 9 | Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property) | · | | | Yes No |
| Part | | | | | |
| 1 | Description of property (property street address, city, s | tate, ZIP code). Check | if a dual-use. See instru | uctions. | |
| | A 🗌 | , | | | |
| | В | | | | |
| | c 🗆 | | | | |
| | D | | | | |
| | | Α | В | С | |
| 2 | Rent received or accrued | | | | |
| а | From personal property (if the percentage of | | | | |
| | rent for personal property is more than 10% | | | | |
| | but not more than 50%) | | | | |
| b | From real and personal property (if the | | | | |
| - | percentage of rent for personal property exceeds | | | | |
| | 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) | | | | |
| С | Total rents received or accrued by property. | | | | |
| · | Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D | | | | |
| | Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through b | | | | |
| 3 | Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A | through D. Enter here | and on Part I line 6 co | olumn (A) | 0. |
| · | Deductions directly connected with the income | tinoagn b. Enter here | | iditiit (/ t) | <u>-</u> |
| 4 | in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) | | | | |
| • | ir iii loo Z(a) and Z(b) (attaon statement) | I | | | |
| 5 | Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er | iter here and on Part I | line 6 column (B) | | 0. |
| Part | | ee instructions) | = ; = = | | |
| 1 | Description of debt-financed property (street address, or | | heck if a dual-use. See | instructions. | |
| | A | ,,,,- | | | |
| | В 🗌 | | | | |
| | c \square | | | | |
| | D | | | | |
| | | Α | В | С | |
| 2 | Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed | | | | |
| | property | | | | |
| 3 | Deductions directly connected with or allocable | | | | |
| _ | to debt-financed property | | | | |
| а | Straight line depreciation (attach statement) | | | | |
| b | Other deductions (attach statement) | | | | |
| c | Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, | | | | |
| ŭ | columns A through D) | | | | |
| 4 | Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable | | | | |
| • | to debt-financed property (attach statement) | | | | |
| 5 | Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt- | | | | _ |
| 3 | financed property (attach statement) | | | | |
| 6 | Divide line 4 by line 5 | % | % | % | <u></u> % |
| 6 7 | Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6 | 90 | 90 | 90 | <u> </u> |
| 8 | Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D) | Enter here and an Dar | t L line 7 column (A) | | 0. |
| 0 | i otal gross income (add line 7, columns A through D) | . Litter nere and on Par | i, iiie i, columni (A) | ····· | |
| 9 | Allocable deductions, Multiply line 25 by line 6 | Γ | I | | |
| 9 10 | Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6 Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr | ough D. Enter here and | Lon Part Lling 7 colum | n (B) | 0. |
| 11 | Total dividends-received deductions included in line | | | | 0. |
| | . J.a. arriadinad roddived deductions included in line | | | | ٠. |

| | ule A (Form 990-T) 2022 VI Interest, Annu | | ovalties, and Re | ents fron | n Control | led Or | ganizations | S (se | ee instruct | ions) | | Page 3 |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| . u. t | | | | | | | xempt Contro | , | | | | |
| | 1. Name of controlle | d | 2. Employer | 2. Employer 3. Net u | | unrelated 4. Total | | | 5. Part of column 4 | | 6. De | eductions directly |
| | organization | | . , , | | ne (loss) | payn | nents made | | s included orga | | C | onnected with |
| | | | number | (see ins | structions) | | | | s gross inc | | inco | ome in column 5 |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Controlled Or | - | 1 | | | | - · | |
| 7 | . Taxable Income | 1 | Net unrelated | | otal of specif | | 10. Part of that is inc | | | 111. | | uctions directly nected with |
| | | | come (loss) e instructions) | pa | yments mad | E | controlling | organi | zation's | l in | | in column 10 |
| (4) | | (00. | | | | | gross | incom | 1e | | | |
| (1) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | Add colum | ns 5 a | nd 10. | Ad | d colu | umns 6 and 11. |
| | | | | | | | Enter here | | , | | | e and on Part I, |
| | | | | | | | line 8, c | column | i (A) | | line 8 | , column (B) |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | 0. | | | 0. |
| Part | | | of a Section 50 | 1(c)(7), (| 9), or (17) | Orgar | nization _{(s} | ee inst | ructions) | | | |
| | 1. Desc | cription of | income | | 2. Amou incon | | 3. Deduction directly conn | | 4. Set- (attach st | | , [| Total deductions and set-asides |
| | | | | | 1110011 | 10 | (attach state | | (attacii si | ateme | '''' | add cols 3 and 4) |
| /1\ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · , | | | | | Add amou | | | | | | | Add amounts in |
| | | | | | column 2. | | | | | | | column 5. Enter here and on Part I, |
| | | | | | line 9, colu | | | | | | | line 9, column (B) |
| Totals | | | | | | 0. | | | | | | 0. |
| Part | VIII Exploited E | xempt A | ctivity Income, | Other T | han Adve | ertising | g Income (| see in | structions) | | | |
| 1 | Description of exploite | ed activity: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross unrelated busin | | | | | | • | . , | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Expenses directly con | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | line 10, column (B) | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 4 | Net income (loss) from | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 5 6 | Gross income from ac Expenses attributable | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | |
| 7 | Excess exempt expen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 4. Enter here and on F | | | | | | | | | 7 | | |

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

| Part | IX Advertising Income | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|
| 1 | Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if report | ing two or i | more periodicals on a d | onsolidated basis | S. | | |
| | A | | | | | | |
| | В | | | | | | |
| | c 🗆 | | | | | | |
| | D | | | | | | |
| Enter a | amounts for each periodical listed above in the | e correspor | ading column | | | | |
| LIILGI | amounts for each periodical listed above in the | e correspor | _ | В | С | D | |
| • | Over and verticinal income | | Α | В | | | |
| 2 | Gross advertising income | | | | | | 0. |
| | Add columns A through D. Enter here and o | n Part I, lin | e 11, column (A) | | | - | ٠. |
| а | | | | | I | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| а | Add columns A through D. Enter here and o | n Part I, lin | e 11, column (B) | | | | 0. |
| | | | | | 1 | | |
| 4 | Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from | line | | | | | |
| | 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, | | | | | | |
| | complete lines 5 through 8. For any column | in | | | | | |
| | line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not comple | ete | | | | | |
| | lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Readership costs | | | | | | |
| 6 | Circulation income | | | | | | |
| 7 | Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less that | | | | | | |
| | line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is I | | | | | | |
| | than line 6, enter zero | | | | | | |
| 8 | Excess readership costs allowed as a | | | | | | |
| | deduction. For each column showing a gain | on | | | | | |
| | line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7 | | | | | | |
| а | Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the | | he line 8a. columns tot | al or zero here an | d on | • | |
| | Part II, line 13 | | , | | | | 0. |
| Part | X Compensation of Officers, D | irectors, | and Trustees (se | ee instructions) | | | |
| | | | | - | 3. Percentage | 4. Compensation | |
| | 1. Name | | 2. Title | | of time devoted | attributable to | |
| | | | | | to business | unrelated business | 3 |
| (1) | | | | | % | | |
| (2) | | | | | % | | |
| (3) | | | | | % | | |
| (4) | | | | | % | | |
| " / | | | | | 70 | | |
| Total | I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1 | | | | | | 0. |
| Part | | coo inetruet | tions) | | | | |
| | | see ilistiuct | 10115) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| FORM 990-T (A) OT | HER INCOME STATEMENT 8 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
| ALUMNI TRAVEL TOURS AFFINITY PROGRAM | 14,062 63,240 |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE | 12 77,302 |
| FORM 990-T (A) OT | THER DEDUCTIONS STATEMENT 9 |
| \/ | HER DEDOCTIONS STATEMENT 9 |
| DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
| | |

| FORM 4797 | PRO | PERTY HEL | D MORE THAI | N ONE YEAR | ST | ATEMENT 10 |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| DESCRIPTION | DATE ACQUIRED | DATE SOLD | SALES PRICE | DEPR. | COST OR BASIS | GAIN OR LOSS |
| NORTHGATE IV, LP NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS | | | | | | -29. |
| II, LP | | | | | | 74. |
| AMBERBROOK VII LP AMBERBROOK VIII | | | | | | -127. |
| LP THE ENERGY & | | | | | | 209. |
| MINERALS GROUP FUND II, LP RIVERCREST | | | | | | -4,323. |
| CAPITAL PARTNERS LP | | | | | | 85. |
| SRE OPPORTUNITY FUND III | | | | | | 16,766. |
| TOTAL TO 4797, PA | RT I, LINE | 2 | | | | 12,655. |

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T. Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

2022

Employer identification number Name NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 Yes X No Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year? If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss. Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less See instructions for how to figure the amounts (h) Gain or (loss) (d) (g) Adjustments to gain (e) to enter on the lines below. Subtract column (e) from Proceeds or loss from Form(s) 8949, Cost column (d) and combine the This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. (or other basis) Part I, line 2, column (g) (sales price) result with column (a) 1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b 1b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked 2 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked 3 Totals for all transactions reported on 317. Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked 4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) 6 317. 7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h 7 Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year Part II See instructions for how to figure the amounts (h) Gain or (loss) (g) Adjustments to gain to enter on the lines below. Subtract column (e) from Proceeds Cost or loss from Form(s) 8949, column (d) and combine the This form may be easier to complete if you (sales price) (or other basis) Part II, line 2, column (g) result with column (a) round off cents to whole dollars. 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked 10 Totals for all transactions reported on 8,671. Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked 12,655. 11 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 12 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 13 14 Capital gain distributions 14 21,326. 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h 15 Part III Summary of Parts I and II 16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) 317. 16 17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) 17 21,326. 21,643. 18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Losses in the instructions.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2022

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

Name(s) shown on return

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | 36-6086819 |
|--|------------------------|
| Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your | |
| statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether vour basis (usually vour cost) was repoi | ted to the IRS by your |

<u>roker and may even tell you which box to check</u> Part I Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need \perp (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). Date acquired in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) basis. See the Subtract column (e) (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment see Column (e) ir combine the result Code(s) with column (g) the instructions AMBERBROOK VII LP 158. AMBERBROOK VIII LP <9.> ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P 168. 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form **8949** (2022)

317.

Form 8949 (2022) Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or

| | | | | | | taxpayer ide | ntification no. |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNI | VERSITY FOUN | DATION | | | | 36-6 | 086819 |
| Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same informa | ow, see whether y | you received any 99-B. Either will s | Form(s) 1099-B o show whether you | r substitute statem r basis (usually you | ent(s) from yo r cost) was re | our broker. A su ported to the IF | bstitute PS by your |
| Part II Long-Term. Transaction | OOX TO CHECK. | al accete you held n | nore than 1 year are | generally long-term (s | ee instructions |) For short-term t | raneactions |
| see page 1. | | | | | | | |
| Note: You may aggregate all codes are required. Enter the | | | | | | | |
| You must check Box D, E, or F below. C | Check only one bo | x. If more than one b | ox applies for your long- | term transactions, compl | ete a separate For | rm 8949, page 2, for e | |
| If you have more long-term transactions than will | • = | | • | | - | | |
| (D) Long-term transactions rep | • | • | | • | Note above |)) | |
| (E) Long-term transactions rep | | • | | ported to the IRS | | | |
| (F) Long-term transactions not | I ' | | | T | A d: | to asin as | |
| 1 (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) Proceeds | (e) | | if any, to gain or enter an amount | (h) |
| Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) | Date acquired | Date sold or | (sales price) | Cost or other basis. See the | in column (g) |), enter a code in | Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) |
| (Example: 100 Str. XYZ Co.) | (Mo., day, yr.) | disposed of (Mo., day, yr.) | , , , | Note below and | · · / | ee instructions. | from column (d) & |
| | | (WO., day, yr.) | | see Column (e) in | (f) Code(s) | (g) Amount of | combine the result |
| | | | | the instructions | Code(s) | adjustment | with column (g) |
| NORTHGATE IV, LP | | | | | | | 91. |
| NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| PARTNERS II, LP | | | | | | | 469. |
| AMBERBROOK VI, LLC | | | | | | | 70. |
| AMBERBROOK VII LP | | | | | | | 3,461. |
| AMBERBROOK VIII LP | | | | | | | 909. |
| ACCOLADE PARTNERS VII, L.P. | | | | | | | 3,671. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked), line 9 (if Box E above is checked), or line 10 (if Box F above is checked)

2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **4797**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Sales of Business Property

(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0184

2022

Attachment 2

Identifying number

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 36-6086819 1a Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 1a b Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of 1b c Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions) (f) Cost or other (e) Depreciation (g) Gain or (loss) (a) Description (b) Date acquired (C) Date sold (d) Gross sales basis, plus allowed or Subtract (f) from the of property (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) price improvements and allowable since sum of (d) and (e) SEE STATEMENT 11 acquisition expense of sale Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 3 Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 5 Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft 6 6 12 655. 7 Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows 7 Partnerships and S corporations. Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. 8 Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions 9 Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions 12,655. Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions) Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): Loss, if any, from line 7 11 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable 12 12 Gain, if any, from line 31 13 13 14 14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 15 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 16 16 17 Combine lines 10 through 16 For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines 18 a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below. If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions 18a b Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 18b

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2022)

| Part III Gain From Disposition of Propert | ty Und | er Sections 1245, | 1250, 1252 | , 12 | 5 4, and 1255 (s | ee instr | uctions) |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, o | or 1255 p | property: | | | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.) | | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) |
| Α | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | |
| С | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | |
| These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D. | | Property A | Property I | В | Property C | | Property D |
| 20 Gross sales price (Note: See line 1a before completing.) | 20 | | | | | | |
| Cost or other basis plus expense of sale | 21 | | | | | | |
| Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable | 22 | | | | | | |
| Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21 | 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 If section 1245 property: | | | | | | | |
| a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22 | 25a | | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a | 25b | | | | | | |
| If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291. | | | | | | | |
| a Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions | 26a | | | | | | |
| b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions | 26b | | | | | | |
| c Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e | 26c | | | | | | |
| d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976 | 26d | | | | | | |
| e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d | 26e | | | | | | |
| f Section 291 amount (corporations only) | 26f | | | | | | |
| g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f | 26g | | | | | | |
| 27 If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership. | | | | | | | |
| a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses | 27a | | | | | | |
| b Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage | 27b | | | | | | |
| c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b | 27c | | | | | | |
| 28 If section 1254 property: a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions | 28a | | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a | 28b | | | | | | |
| 29 If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions | 29a | | _ | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions | 29b | | | | | | |
| Summary of Part III Gains. Complete property of | a a lumana | A through D through lin | as OOb bafara a | a o i o o | to line 20 | | |
| odiffication data of complete property to | Joiuitiis | A tillough D tillough iil | ie zap beiore (| Joing | to line 30. | | |
| Total gains for all properties. Add property columns | A throu | gh D, line 24 | | | 3 | 0 | |
| Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, | | | | | <u>3</u> | 1 | |
| 32 Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from | | y or theft on Form 4684 | 1, line 33. Ente | r the | · | | |
| from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section | e 6 ons 179 | 9 and 280F(b)(2) W | /hen Busine | ess | Use Drops to 50 | 2)% or l | Less |
| (see instructions) | | | | | T | 1 | |
| | | | | | (a) Section 179 | | (b) Section 280F(b)(2) |
| 33 Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allo | wable in | n prior years | | 33 | | | |
| O4 December 1 december 1 december 2 december | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 34 | | | |
| 35 Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. So | | | | 35 | | | |

| FORM 4797 | PRO | PERTY H | HELD | MORE THAN | ONE YEAR | ST | ATEMENT 11 |
|--|------------------|--------------|------|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| DESCRIPTION | DATE ACQUIRED | DATE SOLD | | SALES PRICE | DEPR. | COST OR BASIS | GAIN OR LOSS |
| NORTHGATE IV, LP NORTHGATE PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS | | | | | | | -29. |
| II, LP AMBERBROOK VII LP | | | | | | | 74. -127. |
| AMBERBROOK VIII LP THE ENERGY & MINERALS GROUP | | | | | | | 209. |
| FUND II, LP RIVERCREST CAPITAL PARTNERS | | | | | | | -4,323. |
| LP SRE OPPORTUNITY | | | | | | | 85. |
| FUND III | | | _ | | | | 16,766. |
| TOTAL TO 4797, PAI | RT I, LINE | 2 | _ | | | | 12,655. |